

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

LETTER

FROM

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847.

DECEMBER 8, 1845.

Read, and referred to the Committee of Ways and Means.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

December 4, 1845.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit, for the information of the House of Representatives, an estimate of the appropriations proposed to be made for the service of the fiscal year ending the 30th of June, 1847, amounting to

viz:		
Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous	- - - -	\$4,550,133 20
Army proper	- - - -	3,254,396 16
Fortifications, ordnance, &c.	- - - -	4,071,809 93
Indian department	- - - -	1,192,610 26
Pensions	- - - -	1,701,100 00
Naval establishment	- - - -	6,309,390 88

\$21,079,440 43

To the estimates are added statements, showing—

I. The appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847, made by former acts of Congress of a permanent character, amounting to - - - 2,997,915 72

viz:		
Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous	- - - -	\$1,146,071 00
Arming and equipping the militia	- - - -	200,000 00
Civilization of Indians	- - - -	10,000 00
Pensions	- - - -	806,000 00
Interest, &c., public debt	- - - -	835,844 72

II. The existing appropriations which will be required to be expended in the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847, amounting to - - - 1,441,457 10

Consisting of the following items, viz:

Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous	-	-	-	\$229,088 42
Army proper	-	-	-	110,062 76
Fortifications, ordnance, &c.	-	-	-	60,000 00
Indian department	-	-	-	1,012,305 92
Naval establishment	-	-	-	30,000 00
				<u>\$25,518,813 25</u>

III. There is also added to the estimates a statement of the several appropriations which will probably be carried to the surplus fund, amounting to \$226,830 50

Accompanying the estimates are sundry statements furnished by the Treasury and War Departments, containing the references to the acts of Congress, &c., on which the estimates for the service of those departments are founded.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

R. J. WALKER,
Secretary of the Treasury.

HON. SPEAKER of the House of Reps.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

December 4, 1845.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit, for the information of the House of Representatives, estimates of additional appropriations proposed to be made for the service of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846, amounting to \$1,290,526 55

viz:

Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous	-	-	1,009,764 21
Army proper, &c.	-	-	962 34
Pensions	-	-	<u>279,800 00</u>

To the estimates is added a statement showing the indefinite appropriations for the service of the three last quarters of the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1846, made by former acts of a permanent character, amounting to \$3,550,145 97

viz:

Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous	-	-	\$1,562,105 31
Pensions	-	-	414,000 00
Interest, &c., on public debt and treasury notes	-	-	856,976 48
Redemption of the residue of the loan of 21st July, 1841	-	-	29,300 00
Reimbursement of treasury notes still outstanding	-	-	<u>687,764 18</u>

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

R. J. WALKER,
Secretary of the Treasury.

HON. SPEAKER of the House of Reps.

Estimate of additional appropriations required for the support of government for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846.

CIVIL LIST.

For an addition to the appropriation for the pay and mileage of members of the Senate for first session of the 29th Congress, from the State of Florida	\$5,000 00
For an estimated deficiency in the appropriation for the contingent expenses of the office of the Fourth Auditor	500 00
<p>The deficiency in the appropriation for the present year arises from the necessity there has been for applying a large portion of that appropriation to the payment of expenses incurred previously to the commencement of the year. The appropriations for the fiscal years ending the 30th June, 1845, and 30th June, 1846, were less than the estimates by the sum of \$100 each; and during the last year the unanticipated expenditure for additional furniture in consequence of the appointment of additional clerks, for several large cases for papers, and for rebinding old books, amounted to about \$400. The balance now remaining of the appropriation for the present year, after deducting the amount of bills rendered, does not exceed \$100.</p>	
For cases for the safekeeping of books and papers in the office of the Register of the Treasury, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846, agreeably to estimate made by a mechanic, and including \$300 for wages of a laborer	2,300 00
For addition to the contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary of the Treasury, for publishing notices as required by acts of 12th October, 1837, (section 13,) and 17th June, 1844, (sections 5 and 6)	1,000 00
For compensation to the superintendent of the Post Office building, his compensation having been appropriated to 30th June, 1844, and from 1st July, 1845, by acts of 17th June, 1844, and 3d March, 1845, leaving the intermediate year ending 30th June, 1845, unpaid	250 00
For payment for 500 printed copies of reports of the supreme court of the Territory of Iowa, for the year 1840, prepared and delivered for the use of the legislature, under a resolution of February, 1843	400 00
Carried forward	9,450 00

Brought forward	-	-	-	\$9,450 00
For additional salaries of the district judges of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri, from 3d March, 1845, to 30th June, 1846, per act 3d March, 1845, (page 104, section 8)	-	-	-	2,394 97
				<u>\$11,844 97</u>

MISCELLANEOUS.

For the printing and lithographing ordered during the 28th Congress, and executed during the adjournment, but not paid for, (estimated by the Secretary of the Senate)	-	-	-	67,500 00
To enable the Clerk of the House of Representatives to comply with former orders of the House, directing him to furnish the members with certain books, viz :				
For 226 copies 12th volume "Congressional Globe"	-	-	-	\$678
For 76 copies of the 14th volume of the "Register of Debates"	-	-	-	760
For 158 copies "Contested Elections"	-	-	-	790
To purchase of 7th volume "Documentary History," to supply members of former Congresses, and old members of the 29th Congress	-	-	-	27,000
				<u>29,228 00</u>
For reimbursement of the Philadelphia board of underwriters, for expenses paid, and to be paid by them, in maintaining the light on the Delaware breakwater, from 1st July, 1844, to 30th June, 1846	-	-	-	2,460 48
For arrearages of expenses due for support, clothing, and medical treatment of the insane paupers of the District of Columbia, exceeding the appropriation up to 30th June, 1845, as ascertained and suspended at the Treasury Department	-	-	-	\$387 34
For probable deficit in the appropriation for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846	-	-	-	938 45
				<u>1,325 79</u>
For amount required to meet the deficiency of appropriation required for the support of the penitentiary of the District of Columbia, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846	-	-	-	11,949 64
For supplying any deficiency in the regular revenues from postage, in addition to the sum of \$750,000 appropriated by the act of 3d March, 1845, (page 31, section 21)	-	-	-	798,997 00
				<u>911,460 91</u>
Carried forward	-	-	-	923,305 88

Brought forward \$923,305 89

INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.

The Secretary of State estimates that to complete the service of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846, the following sums will be necessary, viz:

To supply a deficiency in the appropriation made by the act of 3d March, 1845, for outfits of chargés des affaires to Texas, Austria, Peru, and Venezuela, (the amount appropriated was \$17,500; that of the outfits, \$18,000) - \$500 00

For outfits of the late chargés des affaires to Peru and Venezuela, and chargés des affaires to Naples, Holland, New Grenada, Sweden, Portugal, Denmark, Belgium, Sardinia, Chili, and Buenos Ayres, and a commissioner to reside in China - 59,000 00

For a deficiency in the appropriations for the salary of the late commissioner to the Sandwich Islands - 3,958 33

His salary from 7th March, 1843, to 30th June, 1846, will amount to - \$9,958 33

The appropriations for two years to 30th June, 1845, were for - 6,000 00

For outstanding claims for the late mission to China - 8,000 00

For a deficiency in the appropriation for the contingent expenses of all the missions abroad - 15,000 00

The demands in existence on the 30th September, 1845, exceeded the balance of the appropriation then remaining in the treasury. The above amount will, it is presumed, be required for the residue of the fiscal year. 86,458 33

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

For arrearages due Colonel Sylvanus Thayer, corps of engineers - 962 34

To supply deficiency in the appropriation for invalid pensions, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846 - 74,000

To supply a deficiency in the appropriation for paying pensions under the act 4th July, 1836, for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846 - 102,000

To supply a deficiency in the appropriation for paying widows' pensions under act 7th July, 1838, and the acts supplementary thereto, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846 - 103,800

279,800 00

280,762 34

Total \$1,290,526 55

Estimated indefinite appropriations which may be required for the service of the three last quarters of the fiscal year, ending June 30, 1846, made by former acts of Congress.

Additional clerks in the offices of the Treasurer of the United States and Register of the Treasury, per act 12th October, 1837	- - - - -	\$3,450 00
Relief of the several corporate cities in the District of Columbia, per act 20th May, 1836: Principal	- - - - - 60,000 00	
Interest	- - - - - 47,850 00	
	<hr/>	107,850 00
Two per cent. to the State of Mississippi, per act 4th September, 1841	- - - - -	147,703 75
Two per cent. to the State of Alabama, per act 4th September, 1841	- - - - -	25,162 45
Three and five per cents. to certain States, under the several acts for their admission into the Union	- - - - -	110,189 11
Repayments for lands erroneously sold, per acts of 12th January and 25th February, 1825	- - - - -	25,000 00
Refunding purchase money for lands sold in the Greensburg district, Louisiana, per act 29th August, 1842	- - - - -	28,000 00
Payment for horses, &c., lost, per act 3d March, 1843	- - - - -	13,500 00
Relief of certain inhabitants of East Florida, per act 26th June, 1834	- - - - -	20,000 00
Refunding duties in certain cases where they are unascertained or paid under protest, per act 3d March, 1839	- - - - -	600,000 00
Additional compensation to collectors and other officers of the customs, per act 21st July, 1840	- - - - -	25,000 00
Debentures and other charges, per act 16th October, 1837	- - - - -	100,000 00
Marine hospital establishment, per act 3d May, 1802	- - - - -	56,250 00
Postages on letters, &c., received by executive departments, or bureaux thereof, per act 3d March, 1845, (section 8, page 69)	- - - - -	150,000 00
Postages on letters, &c., for both houses of Congress, per act 3d March, 1845, (section 6, page 26)	- - - - -	150,000 00
Revolutionary claims, per act 15th May, 1828	\$11,000 00	
Revolutionary pensions, per act 7th June, 1832	- - - - - 370,000 00	
Claims of the State of Virginia, per act 5th July, 1832	- - - - - 10,000 00	
Unclaimed pensions, per act 23d August, 1842	- - - - - 9,000 00	
Certain naval pensions, per act 3d March, 1845	- - - - - 14,000 00	
	<hr/>	414,000 00
Public debt (old) payable at the treasury, per act 3d March, 1817	- - - - - 5,000 00	
Interest on the public debt, per acts 15th April, 1842, and 3d March, 1843	- - - - - 830,844 72	
	<hr/>	
Carried forward	- - - - -	835,844 72
		<hr/>
		1,976,105 31

Brought forward	-	\$835,844 72	\$1,976,105 31
Redemption of the residue of the loan, per act 21st July, 1841	-	29,300 00	
Interest on treasury notes, under the several acts	-	21,131 76	
Reimbursement of treasury notes, under the several acts	-	687,764 18	
			<u>1,574,040 66</u>
Total	-	-	<u><u>\$3,550,145 97</u></u>

R. H. GILLET, Register.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Register's Office, November 28, 1845.

47000
44000
50000
100000
150000
200000
250000
300000
350000
400000
450000
500000
550000
600000
650000
700000
750000
800000
850000
900000
950000
1000000

RECEIPTS

PAID

REGISTER

CLERK

...

Estimate of appropriations required for the support of government for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847.

CIVIL LIST.

LEGISLATURE.

For compensation and mileage of Senators and Members of the House of Representatives, and Delegates, estimating ninety-two days for the second session of the 29th Congress, per act of 22d January, 1818, (6 Laws, pages 253 and 254,) viz :

Fifty-four Senators, at \$8 per day	-	-	-	-	\$39,744
Speaker of the House of Representatives, at \$16 per day	-	-	-	-	1,472
Two hundred and twenty-three members, at \$8 per day	-	-	-	-	164,128
Delegates from Wisconsin and Iowa Territories, at \$8 per day each	-	-	-	-	1,472
Travelling expenses to and from the seat of government	-	-	-	-	165,000

\$371,816

\$500,000

Compensation to officers and clerks of both Houses of Congress, viz :

Secretary of the Senate, per act 18th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 296, sec. 1)	-	-	-	-	3,000
Clerks, per same act	-	-	-	-	4,800
Clerks, per resolution of the Senate of 13th October, 1837, (Journal, p. 67,) and resolution of 7th July, 1838, (Journal, p. 543)	-	-	-	-	4,500
For messenger in said office, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 290,) and act of 11th September, 1841, (pamphlet Laws, p. 34)	-	-	-	-	1,095
Chaplain to the Senate, per act 3d March, 1815, (6 Laws, p. 153)	-	-	-	-	500
Sergeant at arms and doorkeeper to the Senate, per act 3d March, 1815, (4 Laws, p. 831)	-	-	-	-	1,500
Assistant doorkeeper, under the same act	-	-	-	-	1,500
Clerk of the House of Representatives, per act 18th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 296, sec. 1)	-	-	-	-	3,000
Clerks, per same act	-	-	-	-	4,800
Clerks, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 290, sec. 2)	-	-	-	-	4,500

Clerks, per resolution of 6th March, 1826, (Journal 1st session 19th Congress, p. 316)	1,500		
Clerks, per resolution of 11th October, 1837, (Journal 1st session 25th Congress, p. 184)	3,000		
Messenger in said office, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 290,) and act 11th September, 1841, (pamphlet Laws, p. 34)	912 50		
Sergeant at arms to the House, per act 3d March, 1815, (4 Laws, p. 831)	1,500		
Doorkeeper to the House, under the same act	1,500		
Postmaster of the House, per resolution of the House of 13th December, 1832, (Journal 2d session 22d Congress, p. 48)	1,500		
Chaplain to the House, per act 30th April, 1816, (6 Laws, p. 153)	500		
		39,557 50	36,510 50

Contingent expenses of both Houses of Congress.

For stationery, fuel, printing, and all other contingent expenses of the Senate	75,000	-	60,000
For stationery, fuel, printing, and all other contingent expenses of the House of Representatives	156,175		
		231,175	100,000

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

Salary of Librarian, per act 18th April, 1818, (8 Laws, p. 226, sec. 2)	1,500	}	4,500
Assistant Librarian, per act 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Congress, p. 31)	1,150		
Assistant Librarian, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 130)	1,150		
Messenger, by the same act	700		
Contingent expenses	600		600
Purchase of books for the library of Congress	5,000		5,000
Purchase of law books for the library of Congress	1,000		1,000
		11,100	

ESTIMATE—Continued.

EXECUTIVE.			Appropriations made for the fis- cal year ending 30th June, 1946.
Compensation to the President of the United States, per act 24th September, 1789, (2 Laws, p. 56)	\$25,000	-	\$25,000
Compensation to the Vice President of the United States, per same act	5,000	-	5,000
		\$30,000	
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.			
Secretary of State, per act 20th February, 1819, (6 Laws, p. 372)	6,000	-	6,000
Clerks, per act 23d April, 1830, (8 Laws, p. 389)	18,350	-	
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 330, sec. 1)	900	-	
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 289, sec. 2)	1,050	26,300	20,300
For incidental and contingent expenses of the Department of State, including the expense of publishing and distributing the Laws	-	18,600	18,600
<i>For general purposes of the Northeast Executive Building.</i>			
Superintendent, at \$250, and three watchmen, at \$365 each, per act 26th August, 1942, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 128)	1,345	-	1,345
Contingent expenses of said building, including fuel, labor, oil, and miscellaneous objects	3,300	4,645	3,300

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Secretary of the Treasury, per act 20th February, 1819, (6 Laws, p. 372)	-	6,000	-	6,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 317, sec. 2)	-	10,400	-	
Clerk, per act 2d March, 1827, (7 Laws, p. 381)	-	1,400	-	
Clerk, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 288)	-	1,150	-	
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 330)	-	2,150	-	
Clerks, per acts 23d June, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 390,) and 11th September, 1841, (1st session 27th Congress, p. 39, sec 3)	-	3,600	-	
Clerk, per act 20th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 130, sec. 5)—submitted	-	1,800	-	
Clerk, per act 17th June, 1844, (1st session 28th Congress, p. 64)—submitted	-	1,500	-	
For clerks in the statistical bureau—submitted	-	5,700	-	
Messenger, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 289)	-	700	-	
Assistant messenger, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 330)	-	650	-	
			35,050	21 850
First Comptroller, per act 27th April, 1816, (6 Laws, p. 103)	-	3,500	-	3,500
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 317)	-	17,850	-	
Clerk, per act 2d March, 1827, (7 Laws, p. 582)	-	200	-	
Clerks, per act 17th June, 1844, (1st session 28th Congress, p. 77, sec. 1)— submitted	-	5,600	-	
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 389)	-	1,050	-	
Assistant messenger, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 128, sec. 1)—submitted	-	350	-	
			28,550	25,050
Second Comptroller, per act 3d March, 1817, (6 Laws, p. 202, sec. 15)	-	3,000	-	3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 317)	-	9,750	-	
Clerks transferred from the Fourth Auditor, per act 3d March, 1837, (9 Laws, p. 623)	-	1,800	-	
Messenger, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 289)	-	700	-	
			15,250	12,250

ESTIMATE—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fis- cal year ending 30 h June, 1846.
First Auditor, per act 27th April, 1816, (6 Laws, p. 103) - - -	\$3,000	-	\$3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 317) - - -	15,200	-	
Clerk, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 128, sec. 1)— submitted - - -	1,000	-	
Messenger, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 289) - - -	700	-	
		\$19,900	16,900
Second Auditor, per act 3d March, 1817, (6 Laws, p. 207, sec. 15) - - -	3,000	-	3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 317) - - -	17,200	-	
Clerk, per act of 15th June, 1844, and 3d March, 1845, (p. 67, sec. 5)—sub- mitted - - -	1,000	-	
For two clerks, additional asked for—submitted - - -	2,000	-	
For one additional clerk, temporary, asked for—submitted - - -	1,000	-	
Messenger, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 289) - - -	700	-	
		24,900	18,900
Third Auditor, per act 3d March, 1817, (6 Laws, p. 202, sec. 15) - - -	3,000	-	3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 317) - - -	28,600	-	
Clerks, per act 3d March, 1837, (7 Laws, p. 623) - - -	2,400	-	
Clerk, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 128)—sub- mitted - - -	3,300	-	
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 289)	1,050	-	
		38,350	35,350
Fourth Auditor, per act 3d March, 1817, (6 Laws, p. 202, sec. 15) - - -	3,000	-	3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 318) - - -	13,250	-	
Clerks, per act 2d March, 1827, (7 Laws, p. 581, sec. 2) - - -	2,000	-	
Clerk, per act 17th June, 1844, (1st session 28th Congress, p. 78,) and act 3d March, 1845, (2d session 28th Congress, p. 68)—submitted - - -	1,200	-	

Two additional clerks, per act 3d March, 1845, (2d session 28th Congress, p. 54)—submitted	2,000		2,000
Messenger, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 290)	700		700
		22,150	17,950
Fifth Auditor, per act 3d March, 1817, (6 Laws, p. 202, sec. 15)	3,000	-	3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 318, sec. 2)	7,700		
Clerk, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 289)	1,400		
Clerks, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 128)—submitted	2,000		
Messenger, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 290)	700		
		14,800	11,800
Treasurer of the United States, per act 20th February, 1804, (3 Laws, p. 569)	3,000	-	3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 318, sec. 2)	5,250		
Clerk, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 288, sec. 1)	800		
Clerks, per act 2d July, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 468, sec. 21)	3,600		
Clerks, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 128)—submitted	400		
Messenger, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 288)	700		
		13,750	10,750
Register of the Treasury, per act of 30th April, 1816, (6 Laws, p. 145)	3,000	-	3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 317)	22,350		
Clerks, per act 2d March, 1827, (7 Laws, p. 581, sec. 6)	800		
Clerks, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 128)—submitted	1,400		
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 290)	1,050		
Assistant messenger, per act 17th June, 1844, (1st session 28th Congress, p. 77)—submitted	200		
		28,800	27,300
Commissioner of the General Land Office, per act 4th July, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 536, sec. 10)	3,000	-	3,000
Recorder, per act 3d March, 1837, (9 Laws, p. 624)	2,000	-	2,000

ESTIMATE—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30 June, 1916.
Draughtsman and assistant draughtsman, clerks, messengers, and packers, per act 4th July, 1836 (9 Laws, p. 536 and 537, sec. 10,) deducting the amount as per act of 3d March, 1845, p. 54	\$78,250		
Compensation to assistant messenger, at the rate of \$1 75 per day, per act of 17th June, 1844, (1st session 28th Congress, p. 77)	638 75	\$83,888 75	\$91,500
Solicitor of the Treasury, per act 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws, p. 348, sec. 11)	3 500	-	3,500
Clerks, per act 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws, p. 348, sections 9 and 11)	3,450		
Clerks, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 128)	4,950		
Clerk, per act 17th June, 1844, (1st session 28th Congress, p. 77)	600		
Messenger, per act 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws, p. 348, sec. 11)	500		
		13,000	9,500
<i>Incidental and contingent expenses of the Treasury Department.</i>			
Office of the Secretary of the Treasury, including copying, labor, blank books, stationery, sealing ships' registers, translating foreign languages, printing, and printing the public accounts; and for compensation for carrying the department mails, for extra clerk hire, and for preparing and collecting information to be laid before Congress	12,000	-	9,200
Office of the First Comptroller	2,000	-	2,000
Office of the Second Comptroller	1,500	-	1,500
Office of the First Auditor	1,000	-	650
Office of the Second Auditor	1,000	-	850
Office of the Third Auditor	1,000	-	1,000
Office of the Fourth Auditor	950	-	900
Office of the Fifth Auditor	725	-	725
Office of the Treasurer of the United States	975	-	375
Office of the Register of the Treasury	3,000	-	3,000

Office of the Commissioner of the General Land Office	11,125	-	13,200
Office of the Solicitor of the Treasury, including law books, (\$750)	2,000	-	1,250
Books for the Treasury Department	500	-	-
Publishing notices, as required by acts 12th October, 1837, (13th sec.), and 17th June, 1844, (5th and 6th sections)	1,000	-	-
		38,775	

For the general purposes of the Southeast Executive Building.

Superintendent at \$500, and eight watchmen at \$365 each, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 128)	3,420	-	3,420
Contingent expenses of the building, including fuel, labor, oil, &c.	10,000	-	-
		13,420	9,400

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Secretary of War, per act 20th February, 1819, (6 Laws, p. 372)	6,000	-	6,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 318, sec. 3)	12,400	-	-
Messenger and assistant, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 290)	1,050	-	-
		19,450	13,450
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, newspapers and periodicals, labor, printing, miscellaneous items, books, maps, and plans	-	3,000	2,750
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, per act 9th July, 1832, (8 Laws, pages 654 and 655, sec. 1)	3,000	-	3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 318, sec. 3) transferred from the War Department	5,000	-	-
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, pages 331 and 332)	10,200	-	-
Messenger and assistant, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, pages 331 and 332)	1,200	-	-
		19,400	16,400
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, labor, and miscellaneous items	-	2,000	-
Commissioner of Pensions, per act 4th March, 1840, (1st session, 26th Congress, p. 6, sec. 3)	2,500	-	2,500

ESTIMATE—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fis- cal year ending 30th June, 1846.
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 331)	\$10,400		
Clerk transferred from the Navy Department, per act 4th March, 1840, (1st session 26th Congress, p. 6, sec. 3)	1,600		
Two messengers at \$500 each, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 129)	1,000		
		\$15,500	\$13,000
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, labor, and miscellaneous items	-	1,500	1,500
Clerk in the office of the Commanding General, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 331)	1,000		
Messenger, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 129)	500		
		1,500	1,500
Contingent expenses	-	300	300
Clerks in the office of the Adjutant General, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 319, sec. 3)	2,150		
Clerk in the office of the Adjutant General, per act 2d March, 1827, (7 Laws, p. 581, sec. 4)	800		
Clerks in the office of the Adjutant General, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 331, sec. 1)	4,200		
Messenger, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 129)	500		
		7,650	7,650
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, printing, and miscellaneous items	-	1,400	1,400
Clerks in the office of the Quartermaster General, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 331, sec. 1)	6,800		
Messenger, per same act	500		
		7,300	7,300

Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, labor, printing, and miscellaneous items -	-	800	800
Clerks and messengers in the office of Clothing and Equipage at Philadelphia, per acts 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, pages 289 and 290,) and 23d August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 115, sec. 3) -	-	4,200	4,200
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, and miscellaneous items -	-	600	600
Clerks in the office of the Paymaster General, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 319, sec. 3) -	6,400		
Messenger, per same act -	700		
		7,100	7,100
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, fuel, and miscellaneous items -	-	725	725
Clerks in the office of the Commissary General of Subsistence, per act 3d March, 1835, (9 Laws, p. 244, sec. 2) -	3,800		
Clerk, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 129) -	1,000		
Messenger, per same act -	500		
		5,300	5,300
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, printing, advertising, labor, fuel, &c. -	-	1,800	1,750
Clerks in the office of Chief Engineer, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 289, sec. 1) -	3,150		
Clerk, per act 2d March, 1827, (7 Laws, p. 581, sec. 4) -	800		
Clerk, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 331, sec. 1) -	1,200		
Messenger, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 129) -	500		
		5,650	5,650
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, fuel, printing, and miscellaneous items -	-	550	900
Clerk in the office of the Surgeon General, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 317) -	1,000		
Clerk, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 129) -	1,150		

ESTIMATE—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846.
Messenger, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 129)	\$500		
Salary of meteorologist	-	\$2,650	\$2,650
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, printing, fuel, and miscellaneous items	-	2,000	2,000
Clerks in the office of the Colonel of Ordnance, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 319, sec. 3)	-	250	250
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 331)	2,950		
Messenger, per same act, and act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Con- gress, p. 129)	5,200		
	500		
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, printing, advertising, fuel, and miscellaneous items	-	8,650	8,650
Clerks in the office of Topographical Bureau, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 332)	-	850	850
Clerks, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 129)	1,000		
Messenger, per same act	3,400		
	500		
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, labor, fuel, and miscellaneous items	-	4,900	4,900
	-	1,250	1,250
<i>For the general purposes of the Southwest Executive Building.</i>			
Superintendent at \$250, and four watchmen, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 129,) and act 17th June, 1844, (1st session 28th Congress, p. 77)	1,710	-	1,710

Superintendent at \$250, and four watchmen, session 27th Congress, p. 129,) and act 17th June, 1844, (1st session 27th Congress, p. 77)

Contingent expenses of said building, including repairs, labor, fuel, &c.	4,000	5,710	4,000
NAVY DEPARTMENT.			
Secretary of the Navy, per act 20th February, 1819, (6 Laws, p. 372)	6,000	-	6,000
Clerks, per act 31st August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 224, sec. 4)	12,300		
Additional to one clerk, per act 17th June, 1844, (1st session 28th Congress, p. 78, sec. 3)	200		
Messenger and assistant, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 290)	1,050		
For two clerks, per act 26th August, 1842, and continued since, every year	2,400		
		21,950	15,950
For contingent expenses of the Navy Department	-	2,840	2,840
Chief of the Bureau of Navy Yards and Docks, per act 31st August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 223, sec. 3)	3,500		
Civil engineer, draughtsman, and clerks, per same act, (p. 224, sec. 4)	6,200		
Messenger, per same act, (sec. 6)	700		
		10,400	10,400
Contingent expenses of said Bureau	-	500	500
Salary of principal steam engineer	-	2,500	2,500
Chief of the Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair, per act 31st August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 223, sec. 3)	3,000		
Assistant constructor, draughtsman, and clerks, per acts 31st August, 1842, and 3d March, 1845	9,400		
Messenger, per act 31st August, 1842, (sec. 6)	700		
		13,100	13,100
Salary of chief naval constructor	-	3,000	3,000
Salary of engineer in chief	-	3,000	3,000
Contingent expenses of said office	-	500	500
Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, per act 31st August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 223, sec. 3)	3,500		
Draughtsman and clerks, per same act, (p. 224, sec. 4)	4,200		

ESTIMATE—Continued.

20

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846.
Messenger, per same act, (sec. 6)	\$700		
Contingent expenses of said office	-	\$8,400	\$8,400
Additional for salaries, (submitted for continuance)	-	520	520
Chief of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, per act 31st August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 223, sec. 3)	-	1,000	1,000
Clerks, per same act, and act 3d March, 1845	3,000		
Messenger, per act 31st August, 1842, (p. 224, sec. 4)	4,600		
	700		
		8,300	8,300
Contingent expenses of said bureau	-	820	820
Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, per act 31st August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 223, sec. 3)	-		
Clerks, per same act, (p. 224, sec. 4)	2,500		
Assistant to chief, per same act, (p. 224, sec. 4)	2,000		
Messenger, per same act, (sec. 6)	1,400		
	700		
		6,600	6,600
Contingent expenses of said bureau	-	820	820
<i>For the general purposes of the Southwest Executive Building.</i>			
Superintendent at \$250, and three watchmen at \$365 each, per annum, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 129)	1,345	-	1,345
Contingent expenses of said building, including lights, fuel, labor, and mis- cellaneous items	2,825	-	2,825
		4,170	

Doc. No. 9.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster General, per act 2d March, 1827, (8 Laws, p. 2,067)	-	-	6,000	-	6,000
Three assistant Postmasters General, per act 2d July, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 475, sec. 43)	-	-	7,500	-	7,500
Clerks, per same act, (9 Laws, p. 475, sec. 43)	-	-	46,800	-	
Clerks, per act 30th July, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 71)	-	-	11,600	-	
Messenger and three assistant messengers, per act 2d July, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 475, sec. 43)	-	-	1,800	-	
Two watchmen, per same act	-	-	600	-	

Superintendent of the post office building, (2d session 28th Congress, p. 58)	-	-	-	74,300	60,800
Contingent expenses of the department, including fuel for the building	-	-	-	250	250
Compensation to temporary clerks, per acts of 26th August and 24th December, 1842, 3d March, 1843, 3d sec. act 17th June, 1844, and 5th sec. act 3d March, 1845—submitted	-	-	-	6,960	6,960
Auditor of the Treasury for the Post Office Department, per act 2d July, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 475, sec. 44)	-	-	-	-	3,000
Clerks, per same act	-	-	3,000	-	3,000
Clerks, per act 30th July, 1842, (Laws 2d session 27th Congress, p. 71)	-	-	54,400	-	
Clerks, per act 3d March, 1843, (Laws 3d session 27th Congress, p. 87)	-	-	13,200	-	
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act 2d July, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 475)	-	-	14,000	-	
	-	-	1,100	-	
Contingent expenses, including four laborers at \$360, and two at \$300	-	-	-	85,700	82,700
	-	-	-	5,860	4,860

SURVEYORS AND THEIR CLERKS.

Surveyor general northwest of the Ohio, per act 18th May, 1796, (2 Laws, p. 537, sec. 10)	-	-	2,000	-	2,000
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 331)	-	-	6,300	-	6,300
	-	-	-	8,300	

ESTIMATE—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846.
Surveyor general in Illinois and Missouri, per act 3d April, 1818, (6 Laws, pages 266 and 267)	\$2,000	-	\$2,000
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 331)	3,820	-	3,820
		\$5,820	
Surveyor general in Arkansas, per act 15th June, 1832, (8 Laws, p. 589, section 3)	1,500	-	1,500
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 331)	2,800	-	2,800
		4,300	
Surveyor general in Louisiana, per act 3d March, 1831, (8 Laws, p. 500, sec. 5)	2,000	-	2,000
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 331)	2,500	-	2,500
		4,500	
Surveyor general in Mississippi, per act 27th March, 1804, (3 Laws, p. 628, sec. 6)	2,000	-	2,000
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 331)	2,650	-	1,600
		4,650	
Surveyor general in Alabama, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, pages 350 and 351)	2,000	-	2,000
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 331)	2,000	-	2,000
		4,000	
Surveyor general in Florida, per act 3d March, 1823, (7 Laws, p. 149, sec. 7)	2,000	-	2,000
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 331)	3,500	-	3,500
		5,500	
Surveyor general in Wisconsin and Iowa, per act 12th June, 1838, (9 Laws, p. 780, sec. 3)	1,500	-	1,500
Clerks, per same act	1,600	-	1,600
		3,100	

For clerks in the offices of the surveyors general, to be apportioned to them according to the exigencies of the public service - - - - -	-	16,000	15,000
For clerks in the offices of the surveyors general, to transcribe field notes of survey, for the purpose of preserving them at the seat of government, in addition to the unexpended balance of former appropriations for the same object, as follows:			
Office of the surveyor general northwest of the Ohio - - - - -	1,350		
Office of the surveyor general of Wisconsin and Iowa - - - - -	2,000		
Office of the surveyor general of Illinois and Missouri - - - - -	3,500		
Office of the surveyor general of Arkansas - - - - -	800		
Office of the surveyor general of Alabama - - - - -	1,000		
Office of the surveyor general of Louisiana - - - - -	1,200		
		9,850	
For salary of an assistant surveyor to have charge and oversight of the re-surveys in the Greensburg (late St. Helena) district, Louisiana, under the direction and supervision of the surveyor general of Louisiana, per acts 17th June, 1844, and 3d March, 1845 - - - - -	1,000		
For salary of an assistant surveyor, to survey the private claims in Florida, under the direction and supervision of the surveyor general of Florida, per acts of 17th June, 1844, and 3d March, 1845 - - - - -	1,000		
For the pay of chain carriers, markers, transportation, provisions, &c. for same, per same acts - - - - -	1,500		
		3,500	3,500
For secretary to sign patents for public lands, per act 4th July, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 536) - - - - -	-	1,500	1,500
Commissioner of the Public Buildings, per act 3d March, 1843, (2d sess. 27th Congress, p. 52) - - - - -	2,000	-	2,000
Compensation to four assistants (drawkeepers) at the Potomac bridge, including oil for lamps and machinery, firewood, and repairs of bridge - - - - -	4,290	-	4,290
		6,290	

ESTIMATE—Continued.

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AND BRANCHES.			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June 1846
• Salary of the director of the mint at Philadelphia, per act 18th January, 1837, (9 Laws, p. 578, sec. 7)	\$3,500		
Salary of the treasurer, per same act	2,000		
Salary of the chief coiner, per same act	2,000		
Salary of the assayer, per same act	2,000		
Salary of the melter and refiner, per same act	2,000		
Salary of the engraver, per same act	2,000		
Salary of the assistant assayer, per same act	1,300		
Salaries of four clerks, at \$1,200 each	4,800	\$19,600	\$19,200
Wages of workmen	-	24,000	24,000
Incidental and contingent expenses, including fuel, materials, stationery, water rent, repairs, and wastage, in addition to available funds on hand	-	800	6,000
Specimens of ores and coins to be reserved at the mint	-	300	300
Salary of the superintendent of the branch mint at Charlotte, N. C., per act 13th February, 1837, (9 Laws, p. 594)	2,000		
Salary of the assayer, per same act	1,500		
Salary of the coiner, per same act	1,500		
Salary of one clerk, per act 3d March 1835, (9 Laws, p. 237, sec. 2.)	1,000	6,000	6,000
Wages of workmen	-	3,500	
Wastage of gold, and for contingent expenses	-	1,500	
Salary of the superintendent of the branch mint at Dahlonega, Ga., per act 13th February, 1837, (9 Laws, p. 594)	2,000		
Salary of the assayer, per same act	1,500		
Salary of the coiner, per same act	1,500		

Salary of one clerk, per act 3d March, 1835, (9 Laws, p. 237, sec. 2)	1,000		
Wages of workmen	-	6,000	6,000
Incidental and contingent expenses, including fuel, materials, stationery, repairs, and wastage of gold	-	3,600	3,600
Salary of the superintendent of the branch mint at New Orleans, per act 13th February, 1837, (9 Laws, p. 594)	-	3,000	3,300
Salary of the treasurer, per same act	2,500		
Salary of the coiner, per same act	2,000		
Salary of the assayer, per same act	2,000		
Salary of the melter and refiner, per same act	2,000		
Salaries of two clerks, at \$1,200 each, per act 3d March, 1835, (9 Laws, p. 236, sec. 2)	2,400		
		12,900	12,900
Wages of workmen	-	19,000	19,000
Incidental and contingent expenses, including fuel, materials, stationery, water rent, and was:age	21,000	-	23,000
Machinery and machiunists	4,500	-	4,000
		25,500	

GOVERNMENTS IN THE TERRITORIES OF THE UNITED STATES.

WISCONSIN TERRITORY.

Governor, per act 20th April, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 315, sec. 11)	2,500		
Three judges, at \$1,800 each, per same act	5,400		
Secretary, per same act	1,200		
		9,100	9,100
Contingent expenses, per same act	-	350	350

ESTIMATE—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fis- cal year ending 30th June, 1846.
Compensation of members of the Legislative Assembly, for a session to com- mence on the first Monday in January, 1847, viz:			
Pay of members of the House and Council, (39) 75 days each, at \$3 per day	\$8,775		
Mileage of the same - - - - -	1,050		
Extra pay of the speaker of the House, and president of the Council, each \$3 per day - - - - -	450		
Pay of chief, assistant, and engrossing clerks, and one clerk for the execu- tive office, during the session, each \$3 per day for 75 days, for the Legis- lative Assembly - - - - -	1,575		
Doorkeeper, messenger, and fireman for each House, and a fireman for the executive office and committee rooms, 75 days each, at \$3 per day - -	1,575		
Pay of the librarian, who is by law superintendent of territorial property -	300		
Printing for the House and Council, and executive departments, including the printing of commissions, proclamations, and official letters -	3,000		
Printing the laws, documents, and journals of each House, and the reports of the supreme court - - - - -	2,000		
Stationery, fuel, lights, and postages for the members of each House and governor - - - - -	1,500		
Chaplain to each House, each \$100 - - - - -	200		
Additions to the library, the continuation of reports, Parliamentary His- tory, &c. - - - - -	500		
All other incidental expenses - - - - -	500		
		\$21,425	\$13,700
IOWA TERRITORY.			
Governor, per act 12th June, 1838, (9 Laws, p. 774, sec. 11) - -	2,500		
Three judges, at \$1,800 each, per act 3d March, 1839, (9 Laws, p. 988) -	5,400		

Secretary, per act of 12th June, 1838, (9 Laws, p. 774, sec. 11)	1,200	9,100	9,100
Contingent expenses, per same act	-	350	350
Pay and mileage of the members of the Council and House of Representatives	10,158		
Compensation to the secretary, clerk, and other officers and attendants of the Council and House of Representatives	2,700		
Contingent expenses of the two Houses of the Legislative Assembly, including printing, stationery, postage, candles, fuel, preparing laws and journals for the press, distributing them to the counties, salary of librarian, and rent of rooms for public offices	8,500		
Contingent expenses of the secretary's office	200		
		21,558	14,050

JUDICIARY.

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, per act 20th February, 1819, (6 Laws, p. 372)	5,000
Six associate judges, at \$4,500 each, per same act	27,000
Two associate judges, at \$4,500 each, per act 3d March, 1837, (9 Laws, p. 639, sec. 1)	9,000
District judge of Maine, per act 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws, p. 377)	1,800
New Hampshire, per act 23d September, 1789, (2 Laws, p. 55, sec. 1)	1,000
Massachusetts, per act 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws, p. 377)	2,500
Vermont, per same act	1,200
Rhode Island, per same act	1,500
Connecticut, per same act	1,500
New York, northern district, per same act	2,000
New York, southern district, per same act	3,500
New Jersey, per same act	1,500
Pennsylvania, eastern district, per same act	2,500

ESTIMATE—Continued.

		Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846.
District judge of Pennsylvania, western district, per same act	\$1,800	
Delaware, per same act	1,500	
Maryland, per same act	2,000	
Virginia, eastern district, per act 23d September, 1789, (2 Laws, p. 55)	1,800	
Virginia, western district, per act 4th February, 1819, (6 Laws, p. 365)	1,600	
Kentucky, per act 29th April, 1802, (3 Laws, p. 484, sec. 12)	1,500	
Tennessee, per same act	1,500	
Ohio, per act 3d March, 1845, (2d session 28th Congress, p. 104, sec. 8)	1,500	
North Carolina, per act 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws, p. 377)	2,000	
South Carolina, per same act	2,500	
Georgia, per same act	2,500	
Louisiana, per act 8th April, 1812, (4 Laws, p. 403, sec. 3)	3,000	
Mississippi, per act 3d April, 1818, (6 Laws p. 268, sec. 3)	2,000	
Indiana, per act 3d March, 1845, (2d session 28th Congress, p. 104, sec. 8)	1,500	
Illinois, per same act	1,500	
Alabama, per act 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws, p. 377, sec. 4)	2,500	
Missouri, per act 3d March, 1845, (2d session 28th Congress, p. 104, sec. 8)	1,500	
Michigan, per act 1st July, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 432)	1,500	
Arkansas, per act 15th June, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 379, sec. 5)	2,000	
Florida, per act 3d March, 1845, (2d session 28th Congress, p. 104, sec. 6)	2,000	
	\$97,700	\$93,900

Chief justice of the District of Columbia, per acts 27th February, 1801, and 3d March, 1811, (4 Laws, p. 351,) and 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 334)	2,700		
Two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per same acts -	5,000		
Judge of the criminal court, per act 27th July, 1838, (9 Laws, p. 902, sec. 1)	2,000		
Judge of the orphan's court, Washington county, per act 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws, p. 351)	1,000		
Judge of the orphan's court, Alexandria county, per acts 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws, p. 351,) and 28th June, 1838, (9 Laws, p. 812)	1,000		
		11,700	11,700
Attorney General of the United States, per acts 20th February, 1819, (6 Laws p. 372,) and 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws, p. 348, sec. 10)	4,000	-	4,000
Clerk, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 319, sec. 6)	1,000		
Messenger, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 129)	500		
		5,500	1,500
Contingent expenses -	-	500	500
Reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court, per act 29th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 173, sec. 1)	-		
		1,300	1,300
District attorneys, proviso to appropriation act 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Congress, p. 26,) viz:			
Maine -	200		
New Hampshire -	200		
Massachusetts -	200		
Vermont -	200		
Rhode Island -	200		
Connecticut -	200		
New York, northern district -	200		
New Jersey -	200		
Pennsylvania, eastern district -	200		
Pennsylvania, western district -	200		
Delaware -	200		
Maryland -	200		

ESTIMATE—Continued.

District attorneys—continued.			Appropriations made for the fis- cal year ending 30th June, 1846.
Virginia, eastern district -	200		
Virginia, western district -	200		
Tennessee, eastern district -	200		
Tennessee, western district -	200		
Tennessee, Jackson district -	200		
Kentucky -	200		
Ohio -	200		
North Carolina -	200		
South Carolina -	200		
Georgia -	200		
Louisiana -	600	1,200	1,200
Mississippi, northern district -	200		
Mississippi, southern district -	200	200	200
Indiana -	200	200	200
Illinois -	200		
Alabama, northern district -	200		
Alabama, southern district -	200		400
Missouri -	200		
Michigan -	200	1,200	1,200
Arkansas -	200		
Florida, per act 3d March, 1845, (2d session 28th Congress, p. 104, sec. 7) -	200		
Wisconsin, per appropriation act 18th May, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 25) -	250		
Iowa, proviso to appropriation act 3d March, 1841, (2d session 26th Congress, p. 26) -	200		
		\$7,450	\$8,000

Marshals for the districts of—

Maine, per act 28th February, 1799, (3 Laws, p. 133)	-	-	200
New Hampshire, per same act	-	-	200
Vermont, per same act	-	-	200
Rhode Island, per act 2d March, 1831, (8 Laws, p. 482)	-	-	200
Connecticut, per act 6th January, 1829, (8 Laws, p. 176)	-	-	200
New York, northern district, per act 15th May, 1820, (6 Laws, p. 527, sec. 4)	-	-	200
New Jersey, per act 25th February, 1808, (4 Laws, p. 144)	-	-	200
Pennsylvania, western district, per act 15th May, 1820, (6 Laws, p. 527, sec. 4)	-	-	200
Delaware, per act 24th February, 1835, (9 Laws, p. 205)	-	-	200
Virginia, eastern district, per act 21st January, 1829, (8 Laws, p. 178)	-	-	200
Virginia, western district, per act 4th February, 1819, (6 Laws, p. 366, sec. 4)	-	-	200
North Carolina, per act 25th February, 1808, (4 Laws, p. 144)	-	-	400
Kentucky, per act 28th February, 1799, (3 Laws, p. 133)	-	-	200
Ohio, per act 19th February, 1803, (3 Laws, p. 525, sec. 3)	-	-	200
Tennessee, eastern district, per act 28th February, 1799, (3 Laws, p. 133)	-	-	200
Tennessee, western district, per same act	-	-	200
Tennessee, Jackson district, per act 18th June, 1838, (9 Laws, p. 799, sec. 10)	-	-	200
Louisiana, per act 8th April, 1812, (4 Laws, p. 403)	-	-	200
Mississippi, northern district, per act 18th June, 1838, (9 Laws, p. 795, sec. 7)	-	-	200
Mississippi, southern district, per act 3d April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 268, sec. 5)	-	-	200
Indiana, per act 3d March, 1817, (6 Laws, p. 237, sec. 5)	-	-	200
Illinois, per act 3d March, 1819, (6 Laws, p. 402, sec. 5)	-	-	200

ESTIMATE—Continued.

32

Marshals—continued.			Appropriations made for the fis- cal year ending 30th June, 1846.
Alabama, northern district, per act 5th May, 1830, (8 Laws, p. 296)	\$200		
Alabama, southern district, per same act	200		
Missouri, per act 6th May, 1822, (7 Laws, p. 15, sec. 5)	200		
Michigan, per act 1st July, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 432)	200		
Arkansas, per act 15th June, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 380, sec. 7)	200		
Florida, per act 3d March, 1845, (2d session 28th Congress, p. 104, sec. 8)	200		
Wisconsin, per act 20th April, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 314, sec. 10)	200		
Iowa, per act 13th June, 1838, (9 Laws, p. 774)	200		
		\$6,200	\$7,200
For defraying the expenses of the supreme, circuit, and district courts of the United States, including the District of Columbia; also for jurors and witnesses, in aid of the funds arising from fines, penalties, and forfeitures, incurred in the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847, and previous years; and likewise for defraying the expenses of suits in which the United States are concerned, and of prosecutions for offences committed against the United States, and for the safe keeping of prisoners	-	439,000	400,000
Total civil list	-	<u>2,354,495 25</u>	
NOTE.—The above estimate for expenses of courts has been formed principally from the returns of marshals.			
MISCELLANEOUS.			
For supplying any deficiency in the regular revenues from postage, per act 3d March, 1845	-	1,000,000	750,000

Doc. No. 9.

ANNUITIES AND GRANTS.

Josiah H. Webb, per act 12th December, 1811, (4 Laws, p. 73, sec. 3)	-	50	
Rachel Dohrman, per act 3d March, 1817, (6 Laws, p. 228, sec. 1)	-	300	
Elizabeth C. Perry, per act 2d March, 1821, (6 Laws, p. 561, sec. 1)	-	400	
			750
Salaries of two keepers of the public archives, per act 3d March, 1825, (7 Laws, p. 410, sec. 9)	-	-	1,000
Expenses in relation to the relief of certain insolvent debtors of the United States, per act 28th January, 1843, (3d session 27th Congress, p. 25)	-	-	3,000
For preparing indices to the manuscript papers of the confederation and of Washington, in the Department of State, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 135)	-	-	1,252
For compensation and contingent expenses of the auxiliary guard	-	-	6,775
For survey of the coast of the United States, including compensation to the superintendent and assistants, per act 3d March, 1843, (3d session 27th Congress, p. 91)	-	-	111,000
For the discharge of such miscellaneous claims, not otherwise provided for, as shall be admitted in due course of settlement at the treasury	-	-	5,000
For additional compensation, at \$800 each, to the district judges of Missouri, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama, under the provisions of the 1st sec. of act 17th June, 1844, p. 53	-	-	4,000
For completing the unfinished work of the custom-house building at Boston	-	-	50,000
For completing the custom-house at Wilmington, N. C., and for the erection of a public warehouse thereat	-	-	5,100
For the erection and completion of the marine hospitals at Pittsburg, Louisville, and Cleveland, per act 3d March, 1845	-	-	50,000
For expenses in relation to loans	-	-	4,000
			3,000

ESTIMATE—Continued.

LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.			Appropriations made for the fis- cal year ending 30th June, 1846.
For supplying light-houses, containing 2,577 lamps, with oil, tube glasses, wicks, buff skins, whiting, and cotton cloth, transportation and other expenses on the same, and for keeping the lighting apparatus in repair. (See document marked A, herewith)	\$112,883 64		
For repairs and incidental expenses, refitting and improvements of light-houses and buildings connected therewith. (See document B, herewith)	67,077 99		
For salaries of 236 keepers and 16 assistant keepers of light-houses, 7 of them charged with double, and 2 of them with triple lights, including also the salary of an inspector of lights for the three upper lakes, and superintendent for lake Michigan. (See document marked C, herewith)	100,588 33		
For salaries of 30 keepers of floating lights. (See document D, herewith)	16,000		
For seamen's wages, repairs and supplies of 30 floating lights. (See document B)	81,711 62		
For weighing, mooring, cleansing, repairing, and supplying losses of beacons, buoys, chains, and sinkers. (See document B)	26,431 69		
For expenses of superintendents in visiting light-houses annually, and examining and reporting the condition of each	2,000		
For superintendents' commissions on \$401,550 97 of the above, at 2½ per cent.	10,038 77		
		\$416,732 04	\$39 ,80 86
In addition to the above the following appropriations are recommended, viz:			
For expenses of rebuilding the Cape Florida light-house, in Florida	13,000		
For expenses of rebuilding Martinicus rock light-house, in Maine	11,000		
For maintenance of the light on the Delaware breakwater during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847, including \$400 for the salary of a keeper	800		
		24,800	

SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE OF THE PENITENTIARY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

For rations	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,028 07 $\frac{1}{2}$
clothing	-	-	-	-	-	-	719 32
culinary department	-	-	-	-	-	-	98 42 $\frac{1}{2}$
hospital department	-	-	-	-	-	-	95 00
fuel, lamp oil, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	726 90
raw materials, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,009 45
improvements and repairs	-	-	-	-	-	-	272 49 $\frac{3}{4}$
books and stationery, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	161 79
officers	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,500 00

\$17,611 46

From which deduct anticipated receipts from the labor of convicts for articles manufactured

6,000

\$11,611 46

\$6,000

SURVEYS OF PUBLIC LANDS.

For surveying the public lands, in addition to the unexpended balance of former appropriations, to be apportioned to the several districts according to the exigencies of the public service	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,000
For surveying the copper region of Michigan, with reference to mines and minerals, at a rate not exceeding \$6 per mile for township boundaries, and \$5 per mile for section lines	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,000
For the correction of erroneous and defective surveys west of Saganaw bay, in Michigan, at a rate not exceeding \$6 per mile	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,880
For detached surveys in Missouri, at a rate not exceeding \$5 per mile, on account of difficulties in surveying lakes, swamps, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,150
For the survey of the towns and villages in Missouri, named in the act of 26th May, 1824, including office work, in addition to the balance of the appropriation of 3d March, 1843, for that object	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000

ESTIMATE—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846.
For surveying that part of Arkansas where, in consequence of local attraction, the ordinary compass cannot be used, at a rate not exceeding \$8 per mile	\$4,800		
For surveys at augmented rates in Louisiana	3,704		
For surveys in the Greensburg district, Louisiana, now in course of execution, in addition to appropriations of 17th June, 1844, and 3d March, 1845	20,400		
For retracing old lines in the district west of Pearl river, to supply deficiencies now existing in those surveys, at \$5 and \$7 per mile, in addition to balance of appropriations for same object of 3d March, 1843	18,113		
		\$199,047	\$160,000
For support, clothing, and medical treatment of insane paupers of the District of Columbia, including 4 additional insane paupers ordered by the court to be sent to the hospital	-	5,770 45	4,000
Total miscellaneous	-	1,899,837 95	

INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE ESTIMATES, VIZ :

For the salaries of the ministers to Great Britain, France, Russia, Prussia, Spain, Mexico, and Brazil, per act 1st May, 1810, (4 Laws, p. 309)	63,000	-	63,000
For salaries of secretaries of legation to the same places, per same act	14,000	-	14,000
For salaries of chargés des affaires to Portugal, Austria, Denmark, Sweden, Holland, Belgium, Chili, Peru, New Grenada, Venezuela, Naples, Sardinia, and Buenos Ayres, per same act	58,500	-	62,500
For salary of a minister resident to Turkey, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 131, sec. 9)	6,000	-	6,000

For salary of a dragoman to the legation to Turkey, per same act, (sec. 8) -	2,500	-	2,500
For contingent expenses of all the missions abroad, per act 1st May, 1810, (4 Laws, p. 309) -	30,000	-	15,000
For salary of the consul at London, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 131, sec. 9) -	2,000	-	2,000
For contingent expenses of foreign intercourse, per act 1st May, 1810, (4 Laws, p. 309) -	30,000	-	
For clerk hire, office rent, and other expenses of the office of the consul at London, per act 19th January, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 285) -	2,800	-	2,800
For the relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries, per acts 28th February, 1803, (3 Laws, pages 527 and 528, sections 4 and 5,) and 28th February, 1811, (4 Laws, p. 339) -	75,000	-	75,000
For compensation to the commissioner to the Sandwich Islands, per act 3d March, 1843, (3d session 27th Congress, p. 96, sec. 1) -	3,000	-	3,000
For the salary of a commissioner to reside in China, per act 3d March, 1845, (2d session 28th Congress, p. 66) -	5,000	-	5,000
For the salary of a secretary and Chinese interpreter, per same act -	2,500	-	2,500
For interpreters, guards, and other expenses of the consulates at Constantinople, Smyrna, and Alexandria, per act 3d March, 1845, (2d session 28th Congress, p. 66,) and appropriation acts for 1836, 1837, 1838, and 1839 -	1,500	-	1,500
Total foreign intercourse -	-	295,800	

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE SECRETARY OF WAR ESTIMATES, VIZ :

1. Army proper.

For expenses of recruiting -	12,022	-	37,733 08
For three months' extra pay to non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates -	16,000	-	

ESTIMATE—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fis- cal year ending 30th June, 1846.
For pay of the army - - - - -	\$ 1,329,374	-	\$ 1,328,966
For commutation of officers' subsistence - - - - -	465,832	-	463,934
For commutation of forage for officers' horses - - - - -	71,603	-	64,000
For payments in lieu of clothing for discharged soldiers and officers' servants	28,830	-	28,890
Subsistence in kind - - - - -	313,735 16	-	306,097 50
Clothing of the army, camp and garrison equipage, &c. - - - - -	231,000	-	180,000
Regular supplies, Quartermaster's Department - - - - -	205,000	-	147,000
Incidental expenses, do. do. - - - - -	115,000	-	90,000
Barracks, quarters, &c. - - - - -	160,000	-	170,000
Transportation of officers' baggage - - - - -	50,000	-	40,000
Transportation of troops and supplies - - - - -	250,000	-	140,000
Medical and hospital department—(nothing asked for) - - - - -	-	-	27,800
Contingencies of the army - - - - -	6,000	-	5,000
		3,254,396 16	
<i>2. Military Academy.</i>			
For pay of officers, instructors, cadets, and musicians - - - - -	78,900	-	79,460
For commutation of subsistence - - - - -	5,256	-	3,577
For forage for officers' horses - - - - -	2,400	-	2,592
For clothing for their servants - - - - -	420	-	420
For the ordinary, current, and contingencies of the Military Academy - - - - -	24,000	-	22,000
For continuing the building of barracks for cadets - - - - -	40,000	-	30,000
		150,976	
For arrearages due Colonel Sylvester Thayer, corps of engineers, (in addi- tional estimate.)			

3. Fortifications and other works of defence.

For defensive works and barracks near Detroit, Michigan	30,000		35,000
For defensive works and barracks near Buffalo, New York	25,000		35,000
For repairs of Fort Niagara, New York	5,500		
For repairs of Fort Ontario, New York	8,000		7,500
For fortifications at the outlet of Lake Champlain, New York	45,000		30,000
For fort at narrows of the Penobscot river, Maine	35,000		20,000
For repairs of Fort Preble, Portland harbor, Maine	10,000		10,000
For repairs of Fort Scammel, Portland harbor, Maine	25,000		
For repairs of Fort McClary, Portsmouth harbor, New Hampshire	6,000		2,500
For Repairs of fortifications on Governor's island, Boston harbor, Mass.	30,000		
For Fort Warren, Boston harbor, Mass.	45,000		50,000
For Fort Adams, Newport harbor, R. I.	15,000		10,000
For Fort Trumbull, New London harbor, Ct.	20,000		30,000
For Fort Schuyler, East river, New York	40,000		60,000
For repairs of Fort Wood, and sea-wall, Bedlow's island, New York	40,000		35,000
For repairs of Fort Hamilton, New York harbor	30,000		20,000
For repairs of Fort Madison, Annapolis harbor, Maryland	10,000		
For repairs of Fort Washington, Potomac river, Maryland	26,000		20,000
For Fort Monroe, Virginia	35,000		60,000
For preservation of the site of Fort Caswell, North Carolina	15,000		
For preservation of the site of Fort Moultrie, South Carolina	15,000		12,000
For dike at Drunken Dick shoal, Charleston harbor, South Carolina	35,000		35,000
For Fort Sumter, Charleston harbor, South Carolina	45,000		70,000
For Fort Pulaski, Savannah river, Georgia	25,000		17,000
For repairs of Fort Jackson, Savannah river, Georgia	15,000		10,000
For Fort Pickens, Pensacola harbor, Florida	10,000		12,000
For Fort Barancas, Pensacola harbor, Florida	50,000		20,000
For repairs of Fort Morgan, Mobile point, Alabama	40,000		15,000
For repairs of Fort Pike and preservation of site, Louisiana	13,000		
For repairs of Fort Wood, Louisiana	6,500		

ESTIMATE—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fis- cal year ending 30th June, 1846.
For repairs of battery Bienvenue, Louisiana - - - -	\$5,000		
For repairs of Fort Jackson, Mississippi river, Louisiana - - - -	25,000		\$7,000
For repairs of Fort St. Philip, do. do. - - - -	30,000	- - - -	10,000
For Fort Livingston, Barrataria bay, Louisiana - - - -	40,000	- - - -	50,000
For fortifications on the Florida reef - - - -	100,000	- - - -	30,000
For contingencies of fortifications - - - -	50,000	- - - -	41,600
For new works:			
For commencement of a fort at Sandy Hook, New York - - - -	25,000		
For purchase of a site and repairs of forts and batteries on Staten island, New York harbor - - - -	100,000		
For commencement of a fort on Soller's Point flats, Baltimore, Md. - - - -	30,000		
For commencement of a fort at the entrance of Cumberland sound, Georgia - - - -	20,000		
For commencement of a fort at the east end of Dauphin island, mouth of Mobile bay - - - -	20,000		
For commencement of a tower and battery at Proctor's landing, Louisiana - - - -	20,000		
For construction of a sea wall and breakwater on the Great Brewster island, Boston harbor, Massachusetts - - - -	40,000		
For construction of a dike for closing Hog island channel in Charleston harbor, South Carolina - - - -	50,000		
For barracks and quarters at or near Fort Adams - - - -	25,000		
For barracks and quarters on Governor's island, New York harbor - - - -	25,000		
For a hospital in the vicinity of Fort Adams, Rhode Island - - - -	10,000		
For a hospital at Fort Washington, Maryland - - - -	6,000		
		\$1,371,000	

4. *Armories, arsenals, and munitions of war.*

For armament of fortifications	300,000	-	100,000
For purchase of ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies	100,000	-	80,000
For current expenses of the ordnance service	100,000	-	100,000
For manufacture of arms at the national armories	300,000	-	360,000
For repairs and improvements and new machinery at Springfield armory	125,000	-	29,500
For repairs and improvements and new machinery at Harper's Ferry armory	128,361	-	18,000
For arsenals	157,593	-	100,000
For purchase of saltpetre and brimstone	40,000	-	40,000
For expenses of preparing drawings of a uniform system of artillery	1,000	-	
For expenses of the mineral land service	30,000	-	

1,281,954

5. *Harbors, rivers, roads, &c.*

For constructing the Delaware breakwater	75,000	
For improvement of Savannah harbor, and the naval anchorage near Fort Pulaski, Georgia	50,000	
For repairs of the sea-wall at Buffalo harbor, New York	14,000	
For continuing the improvement of the harbor at Cattaraugus creek, New York	15,000	
For continuing the works at Dunkirk, New York	15,000	
For continuing the works at the harbor of Erie, on Lake Erie	40,000	
For continuing the works at Conneaut harbor, Ohio	15,000	
For continuing the improvements of the harbor at Ashtabula, Ohio	15,000	
For the further improvement of Grand river harbor, Ohio	15,000	
For continuing the works at the harbor of Cleveland, Ohio	20,000	
For continuing the removal of obstructions at Black river, Ohio	10,000	
For continuing the improvement at the mouth of Vermillion river, Ohio	10,000	
For continuing the works at Huron harbor, on Lake Erie	5,811	43
For continuing the preservation and improvement of the harbor of Sandusky city, Ohio	11,378	67

ESTIMATE—Continued.

		Appropriations made for the fis- cal year ending 30th June, 1846.
For the further improvement of River Raisin harbor, Michigan - -	\$13,303 95	
For a steam dredge, equipment, and discharging scow for Lake Erie - -	20,000	
For the continuation of the breakwater at Burlington, Lake Champlain, Vermont - - - - -	15,000	
For the continuation of the breakwater at Plattsburg, Lake Champlain, New York - - - - -	15,000	
For repairs and working of the steam dredge on Lake Champlain - -	9,000	
For continuation of the works at Port Ontario, Lake Ontario, New York - -	15,000	
For continuation of the works at the harbor of Oswego, New York - -	40,000	
For continuing the improvements at Big Sodus bay, New York - -	10,226 03	
For continuing the works at Oak Orchard creek, New York - -	10,546 75	
For the further removal of obstructions at the mouth of Genesee river, New York - - - - -	20,000	
For a steam dredge, equipment, and discharging scows for Lake Ontario - -	20,000	
For the further improvement of the harbor of St. Joseph, Michigan - -	20,000	
For continuing the improvement of the harbor of Michigan City, Indiana - -	40,000	
For continuing the improvement of the harbor of Southport, Wisconsin Ter- ritory - - - - -	15,000	\$15,000
For continuing the construction of a harbor at the mouth of Root river, Wis- consin Territory - - - - -	15,000	
For continuing the works at the harbor of Milwaukie, Wisconsin Territory - -	20,000	
For continuing the improvements of the harbor of Chicago, Illinois - -	12,000	
For a steam dredge, equipment, and discharging scows for Lake Michigan - -	20,000	
For the improvement of the Ohio river below the falls at Louisville, and of the Mississippi, Missouri, and Arkansas rivers - - - - -	150,000	
For the improvement of the Ohio river, between Pittsburg and the falls at Louisville, including arrearages due - - - - -	80,000	
For removing the Red river raft, and improvement of the river - -	80,000	

For the removal of obstructions to the navigation in the harbor of St. Louis	75,000		
For continuing the improvement of the navigation of the Hudson river, above and below Albany, N. Y.	75,000		
For completing Pennsylvania avenue, from 6th to 1st street	16,238	-	28,000
For connecting the waters of Indian river and Musquito lagoon at the Haulover	5,000		
For completing the construction of the road from Southport, by Geneva, to Beloit	6,710 60	-	5,000
For completing the repairs of the road between Fort Howard and Fond du Lac	3,043 50	-	2,000
For completing the construction of the road from Sheboygan, by Fond du Lac, to Fox river	4,425	-	3,000
For continuing the improvement of the road from the Mississippi bluffs, opposite the town of Burlington, to the old Sac and Fox agency	2,595	-	5,000
For continuing the improvement of the road from the Mississippi bluffs, opposite to the town of Bloomington, to Iowa City	8,601	-	5,000
For a steam dredge and equipment for the improvement of the harbor of Dubuque	20,000	-	7,000
For the repairs and preservation of harbor works on the Atlantic coast	20,000	-	
		\$1,187,879 93	
<i>6. Surveys.</i>			
For survey of the defences of the frontier, inland and Atlantic	20,000	-	20,000
For military and geographical surveys west of the Mississippi	30,000	-	30,000
For continuing the surveys of the northern and northwestern lakes	25,000	-	20,000
For survey of the harbor of Mobile	5,000	-	
		80,000	
<i>7. Indian Department.</i>			
For fulfilling treaties with various Indian tribes	789,608	-	800,108
For current expenses of the Indian Department	98,300	-	65,200
For miscellaneous objects, per special estimate of the Indian Department	304,702 26	-	
		1,192,610 26	

ESTIMATE—Continued.

1788710 30

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846.
<i>8. Pensions.</i>			
For revolutionary pensions, under the act of 18th March, 1818	\$166,600	-	\$186,200
For invalid pensions, under various acts	220,000	-	184,800
For pensions to widows and orphans, under act 4th July, 1836	328,500	-	220,500
For pensions to widows, under act 7th July, 1838, and acts supplementary thereto	300,000	-	180,000
To pay widows' pensions, under act of 3d March, 1843	80,000	-	80,000
To pay widows' pensions, under act of 17th June, 1844	600,000	-	535,610
For half-pay pensions to widows and orphans, payable through the Third Auditor's office	4,500	-	1,500
NOTE.—For arrearages under various pension acts, see estimate of additional appropriations for year ending June, 1846.		\$1,699,600	
<i>9. Arrearages.</i>			
For arrearages prior to July 1, 1815, payable through the Third Auditor's office	1,200	-	1,000
For arrearages prior to January 1, 1817, payable through the Second Auditor's office	300	-	
		1,500	
Total under the direction of the War Department	-	10,219,916 35	
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.			
THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY ESTIMATES, VIZ :			
For pay of officers, seamen, &c.	2,581,790	-	2,509,189

For pay of superintendents	-	-	-	-	-	66,970	-	67,270
For provisions	-	-	-	-	-	652,328	-	615,828
For clothing for the navy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,000
For surgeons' necessaries, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	21,072	40	30,000
For increase, repairs, armament, &c., including coal for steamers, and hemp	-	-	-	-	-	1,050,000	-	1,045,880
For ordnance and ordnance stores	-	-	-	-	-	371,820	-	370,885
For books, maps, charts, instruments, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	35,900	-	* 42,702 82
For improvement of navy yards	-	-	-	-	-	600,000	-	597,052
For improvement of hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	29,006	50	42,412
For repairs of magazines	-	-	-	-	-	800	-	825
For contingent expenses, enumerated	-	-	-	-	-	550,000	-	† 582,797 18
For contingent expenses, not enumerated	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	-	5,000
							5,964,686	90
MARINE CORPS.								
For pay and subsistence	-	-	-	-	-	202,081	16	200,771 16
For clothing for the marine corps	-	-	-	-	-	46,787	50	43,662 50
For provisions for marines on shore	-	-	-	-	-	45,077	20	45,069 90
For fuel	-	-	-	-	-	16,274	12	16,274 12
For military stores	-	-	-	-	-	2,300	-	2,300
For transportation	-	-	-	-	-	8,000	-	8,000
For repairs of barracks	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	-	6,000
For contingencies	-	-	-	-	-	18,184	-	17,980
							344,703	98
Total under the direction of the Navy Department	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,309,390	88

* Including \$17,202 82 embraced under the general head of contingent.

† Exclusive of \$17,202 82, made specially applicable to the "appropriation for the construction of a depot of charts and instruments."

RECAPITULATION:

CIVIL LIST.		
Legislature	- - - - -	\$653,648 50
Executive	- - - - -	866,603 75
Surveyors and their clerks	- - - - -	69,520
Secretary to sign patents for public lands	- - - - -	1,500
Commissioner of Public Buildings, assistants, &c.	- - - - -	6,290
Mint of the United States and branches	- - - - -	125,700
Governments in the Territories of the United States	- - - - -	61,883
Judiciary	- - - - -	569,350
		\$2,354,495 25
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Supplying any deficiency in the regular revenues from postage	- - - - -	1,000,000
Annuities and grants	- - - - -	750
Salaries of two keepers of public archives in Florida	- - - - -	1,000
Expenses in relation to relief of certain insolvent debtors of the United States	- - - - -	3,000
Preparing indices to the manuscript papers of the Confederation, and of Washington	- - - - -	1,252
Compensation and contingent expenses of the Auxiliary guard	- - - - -	6,775
Survey of the coast of the United States	- - - - -	111,000
Miscellaneous claims not otherwise provided for	- - - - -	5,000
Additional compensation to district judges of Missouri, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama	- - - - -	4,000
Completing the custom-house at Boston	- - - - -	50,000
Completing the custom-house, &c. at Wilmington, N. C.	- - - - -	5,100
Marine hospitals at Pittsburg, Louisville, and Cleveland	- - - - -	50,000
Expenses in relation to loans	- - - - -	4,000
Light-house establishment	- - - - -	441,532 04

Support and maintenance of the penitentiary of the District of Columbia	11,611 46
Surveys of public lands	199,047
Support, clothing, &c., of insane paupers of the District of Columbia	5,770 45

1,899,837 95

INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.

Salaries of ministers	63,000
Salaries of secretaries of legation	14,000
Salaries of chargés des affaires	58,500
Salary of minister resident to Turkey	6,000
Salary of a dragoman to the legation to Turkey	2,500
Contingent expenses of all the missions abroad	30,000
Salary of the consul at London	2,800
Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse	30,000
Clerk hire, office rent, &c., of American consul at London	2,800
Relief and protection of American seamen	75,000
Compensation to commissioner to the Sandwich Islands	3,000
Salary of a commissioner to reside in China	5,000
Salary of a secretary and Chinese interpreter	2,500
Interpreters, guards, &c. of the consulates at Constantinople, Smyrna, and Alexandria	1,500

295,800

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

Army proper	3,254,396 16
Military Academy	150,976
Fortifications and other works of defence	1,371,000
Armories, arsenals, and munitions of war	1,281,954
Harbors, rivers, roads, &c.	1,187,879 93
Surveys	80,000
Indian department	1,192,610 26
Pensions	1,699,600

RECAPITULATION—Continued.

Arrearages	\$1,500	\$10,219,916 35
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.		
General service of the navy	5,964,686 90	6,309,390 88
Marine corps	344,703 98	
Total estimates	-	\$21,079,440 43

Statement of appropriations, permanent and indefinite, estimated for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847, agreeably to former acts of Congress.

Additional clerks in the offices of the Treasurer of the United States and Register of the Treasury, per act of October 12, 1837	\$4,600
Relief of the several corporate cities in the District of Columbia, per act of May 20, 1836	
Principal	\$60,000
Interest	61,050
	121,050
Two, three, and five per cent. due to certain states under the several acts for their admission into the Union	87,421
Repayments for lands erroneously sold, per acts January 12 and February 25, 1825	35,000
Refunding purchase money for lands sold in the Greensburg district, Louisiana, per act August 29, 1842	15,000
Payment of horses, &c. lost, per act March 3, 1843	18,000

Relief of certain inhabitants of East Florida, per act June 26, 1834	30,000	
Refunding duties in certain cases where they are unascertained, or paid under protest, per act March 3, 1839	250,000	
Additional compensation to collectors and other officers of the customs, per act July 21, 1840	30,000	
Debentures and other charges, per act October 16, 1837	130,000	
Marine hospital establishment, per act May 3, 1802	75,000	
Postages on letters, &c. received by executive departments or the bureaus thereof, per act of March 3, 1845, (section 8, page 69)	200,000	
Postages on letters, &c., for both Houses of Congress, per act March 3, 1845, (section 6, page 26)	150,000	
		\$1,146,071
Arming and equipping the militia, per act April 23, 1808	200,000	
Civilization of Indians, per act March 3, 1819	10,000	
Revolutionary claims, per act May 15, 1828	21,000	
Revolutionary pensions, per act June 17, 1832	720,000	
Claims of the State of Virginia, per act July 5, 1832	20,000	
Unclaimed pensions, per act August 23, 1842	18,000	
Certain naval pensions, per act March 3, 1845	27,000	
		1,016,000
Public debt (old) payable at the Treasury, per act March 3, 1817	5,000	
Interest on the public debt, per acts April 15, 1842, and March 3, 1843	830,844 72	
		835,844 72
		\$2,997,915 72

Statement accompanying the annual estimates of appropriations; formed in pursuance of the 8th section of the act of
 May 1, 1820.

HEADS OF APPROPRIATION.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847.	Amounts which will be carried to the surplus fund.
Compensation to the President and Vice President of the United States, &c. -	\$7,500	832 817 18
Paper and printing a complete catalogue of the books of Congress -	-	\$10 22
Clerks and messengers in the office of the Secretary of State -	232 75	1 010 000
Contingent expenses of the office of the Paymaster General -	725	
Chief of the Bureau of Construction, &c. -	-	100 33
Chief of the Bureau of Provisions, &c. -	-	188 59
Contingent expenses of the southwest Executive building -	2,161 96	
Attorney General of the United States -	-	982 77
Clerk and messenger in the office of the Attorney General -	-	2 28
Governor, judges, and secretary of Iowa Territory -	2,275	
Governor, judges, and secretary of Wisconsin Territory -	2,275	
Governor, judges, and secretary of Florida Territory -	-	17,659 51
Secretary to sign patents for public lands -	375	
Commissioner of the Public Buildings, Washington -	500	
Chief Justice, Associate and District Judges of the United States -	23,475	16,472 86
Chief judge, associate judges, and judge of criminal court, &c., of the District of Columbia -	2,925	
District attorneys and marshals -	3,937 50	
Salaries of officers and clerk of branch mint at Charlotte, N. C. -	-	291 67
Patent fund -	136,707 07	
Contingent expenses of the House of Representatives, under resolution of June 14, 1844, providing for the distribution of books, per act March 3, 1845 -	-	2,672 22

Documentary History of the Revolution	-	-	51
Sixth census of the inhabitants of the United States	-	-	105 25
Distributing the remaining numbers of the sixth census	-	-	2,500
Marine hospital at McDonough, opposite New Orleans	-	-	263 93
Repairs of the custom-house at Mobile	-	-	3,132 36
Sale of old custom-house at Philadelphia	-	-	31,987 82
Salaries of registers and receivers of land offices	-	-	127 67
Payment for horses of Missouri volunteers	20,471	85	
Sundry balances paid into the Treasury by Commissioner of Public Buildings	-	-	161 44
Removal of the statue of Washington	-	-	140
Expenses of conveying to the seat of government the votes for President and Vice President of the United States	-	-	1,414
Annuities and grants	200	-	
Payment of books ordered by resolution of the House of Representatives	-	-	100
Keepers of the public archives in Florida	250	-	
Indemnity for slaves from the British government	-	-	12 18
Exploration and survey of the northeastern boundary between the United States and British possessions	-	-	1,405 63
Salaries of secretaries of legation	9,402	62	
Salary of minister resident to Turkey	3,486	53	
Salary of dragoman to Turkey, and contingencies	875	-	
Intercourse with the Barbary powers	10,313	14	
Expenses of the legation at Mexico in relation to prisoners	-	-	6 12
Salary of the consul at Beyrout	1,000	-	
Expenses of missions and negotiations to admit Texas into the Union of the United States	-	-	100,000
Expenses of the commission under the convention with Mexico	-	-	67 38

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

Subsistence department	-	-	70,165 76
------------------------	---	---	-----------

STATEMENT—Continued.

Expenses of recruiting, &c.	\$16,897	
Medical and hospital department	23,000	
National armories	60,000	
Survey of the boundary between Michigan and Wisconsin	-	\$0 90
Survey of Yellow river, act 3d March, 1839	-	45 49
Improvement of Cumberland river	-	519 92
Road from Tallahassee to Iola, per act 7th July, 1838	-	20 24
Pay of Tennessee volunteers mustered into service by General Gaines	-	10,000
Pay of rifle rangers, Coosada volunteers, &c., per act 1st March, 1837	-	950 32
Civilization of Indians	13,408 32	
Pay of superintendents of Indian affairs, and Indian agents	7,323 33	
Pay of sub-agents	8,560 21	
Pay of interpreters	6,541 40	
Presents to Indians	1,433 60	
Provisions for Indians	13,611 61	
Buildings at the several agencies, and repairs	5,305 67	
Education of Indian youths	18,786 53	
Contingencies of Indian department	18,098 75	
Clerk hire for superintendent at St. Louis and western territory	1,100	
Fulfilling treaties with Pottawatomies	10,858 50	
Creeks	154,125 10	
Florida Indians	133,146 45	
Choctaws	3,598 59	
Chippewas, Ottowas, and Pottawatomies	30,158 50	
Menomonies	12,545 29	
Winnebagoes	21,947 55	
Chippewas, Menomonies, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians	1,250	
Orages	48,922 37	

Delawares	1,834
Quapaws	530 97
Ottowas and Chippewas	4,742
Sioux of Mississippi	8,591 75
Sacs and Foxes of Missouri	857 59
Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi	4,776 25
Shawnees	2,098 72
Pawnees	900
Shawnees, proceeds of lands sold, act 9th January, 1837	3,116 44
Miamies, of 28th November, 1840	6,246 34
Various Indian tribes	14,908 59
Carrying into effect treaty with Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi, in 1839	11,429 16
Winnebagoes	18,683 29
Ottowas and Chippewas	13,576 23
Stockbridge and Munsee tribes of Indians	4,085 08
Cherokees, act 2d July, 1836	53,397 62
Wyandots, of 17th March, 1842	1,610 01
Chippewas of Saganaw, of 1837 and 1838	506 06
Chippewas of Mississippi, 1837	3,321 12
Sioux of Mississippi, 1837	10,956 72
Sacs and Foxes of Missouri, 1837	3,069 24
Yancton and Santie Sioux	3,000
Iowas	2,500
Chippewas and Ottowas of Chicago, of 3d March, 1835	18,980
Piankeshaws and Weas, of 2d March, 1833	4,219 15
Ottowas, of 2d March, 1833	50
Ottoes and Missourias, 28th June, 1834	1,850
Sacs and Foxes, of 2d March, 1833	1,724
Kaskaskias and Peorias, 2d March, 1833	823 04
Wyandots, of 4th June, 1833	507 92
Ottowas, 4th June, 1832	372 82

STATEMENT—Continued.

54

Carrying into effect treaty with Florida Indians, 28th June, 1834	- - -	\$2,079 94
Shawnees, 4th June, 1832	- - -	85 49
Certain tribes of Choctaws, 2d March, 1831	- - -	6,475 50
Menomonies of 1831, 2d March, 1833	- - -	12,215
Pottawatomies of the Prairie, 2d March, 1833	- - -	1,257 69
Pottawatomies of Indiana, 2d March, 1833	- - -	958 36
Pottawatomies of 1829, 15th March, 1832	- - -	607 92
Winnebagoes of 1832, 2d March, 1833	- - -	839 94
Choctaws of 1832, (cattle) 4th June 1832	- - -	2,762 73
Pottawatomies of the Wabash, 2d March, 1833	- - -	7,409 42
Senecas and Shawnees, 4th June, 1832	- - -	297 33
Cherokees, of 3d March, 1835	- - -	128 08
Great and Little Osages, of 1839	- - -	312 16
Pawnees, 28th June, 1834	- - -	3,427 37
Choctaws, 2d March, 1831, (lands relinquished)	- - -	826 26
Great and Little Osages, 3d March, 1839, (reservations)	- - -	1,575 12
Sales of reserves of Creek Indians under treaty of 1832	- - -	1,139 80
Arrearages of annuities, &c., for Cherokees	- - -	8,797 88
Blacksmiths' establishments	- - -	13,490 59
Treaty stipulations	- - -	8,372 67
Removal and subsistence of Indians	- - -	59,206 58
Payment of claims, per 4th and 5th articles of Miami treaty of 6th November, 1838	- - -	476 32
Expenses of valuing buildings and improvements, 7th article treaty 6th November, 1838	- - -	2,763 50
Expenses of removal and subsistence of Pottawatomies of Indiana	- - -	39,000
Annuities to Osages, 2d article treaty of January 11, 1839	- - -	800 36
Investigating frauds on Creek reservations of 1839	- - -	991 63
Blacksmiths' establishments (two) for Osages	- - -	3,506 59

Doc. No. 9.

Houses for chiefs, wagons, carts, &c., for Osages, treaty 11th January, 1839	-	-	1,780
Claims for Osage depredations	-	-	4,044 50
Supplies of Creek Indians prior to removal, act 21st July, 1840	-	-	7,610 44
Locating Choctaw reservations, act 2d March, 1833	-	-	147
Reservations for Choctaws, act 20th February, 1833	-	-	1,046 47
Claims of followers of McIntosh, 28th June, 1834	-	-	11,418 33
Claims against Ottowas, 20th February, 1833	-	-	50
Pottawatomies of Indiana, for corn crop abandoned on emigration west	-	-	742 50
Location and support of Seminoles removed from Florida, act 13th February, 1839	-	-	7
Effecting treaty with Kickapoos, 2d March, 1833	-	-	14,720 30
Effecting treaty with Shawnees and Delawares, 2d March, 1833	-	-	19,336 10
Expenses of delegation of Seminole Indians west of the Mississippi to Florida	-	-	1,302 40
Purchase of Creek and Cherokee reservations, act 30th April, 1830	-	-	11,283
Extinguishment of Creek titles, act 2d March, 1831	-	-	3,938 16
Removal, &c. of such Seminole Indians as may surrender for emigration	-	-	6,835 22
Improvements of lands ceded by Miamies, 1837	-	-	5,299
Holding treaty with Wyandots of Ohio	-	-	450 52
Holding treaties with Indian tribes, 2d March, 1839	-	-	1,777 59
Distribution of temporary subsistence to Indians west	-	-	1,128 61
Blacksmiths' houses for Osages, under 2d article treaty of 1839	-	-	800
Effecting Choctaw treaty of 11th October, 1820	-	-	2,191 28
Treaty with Delawares, 2d March, 1831	-	-	22,607 39

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Rewarding officers, &c., of two gun-boats	-	-	\$150
Medicines, &c., arrearages	-	-	3,838 24
Survey of Appalachicola bay, &c.	-	-	9,105 21
Survey of harbor of Memphis	-	-	2,755 88
Contingent for 1825	-	-	66 73
Contingent for 1831	-	-	163 21

STATEMENT—Continued.

Pensions to widows and orphans, act of 1837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$18,932	53
Prize money to crew, &c., General Armstrong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	371	33
Examination of navy yards, Portsmouth and Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	27
Provisions, marine corps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30,000	
								<u>1,441,457</u>	<u>10</u>
								<u>226,830</u>	<u>50</u>

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Register's Office, November 28, 1845.

R. H. GILLET,
Register

DETAILED ESTIMATE

Of the War Department, including all the bureaus, military, civil, and miscellaneous.

- No. 1. Office of the Secretary of War.
- No. 2. Headquarters of the Army.
- No. 3. Quartermaster General.
- No. 4. Paymaster General.
- No. 5. Commissary General of Subsistence.
- No. 6. Surgeon General.
- No. 7. Chief Engineer.
- No. 8. Chief Topographical Engineer.
- No. 9. Ordnance Bureau.
- No. 10. Commissioner of Pensions.
- No. 11. Commissioner of Indian Affairs.
- No. 12. Northwest executive building.
- No. 13. Second Auditor.
- No. 14. Third Auditor.

 No. 1.

Estimate for the salaries of the Secretary of War, and of the clerks and messengers of his office, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847.

Salary of the Secretary of War, act of February 20, 1819, (Laws U. S., vol. 6, p. 372) -	\$6,000
Chief clerk, acts of August 7, 1789, (Laws U. S., vol. 2, p. 32,) and of April 20, 1818, (Laws U. S., vol. 6, p. 318) -	\$2,000
Two clerks at \$1,600, act of April 20, 1818, (Laws U. S., vol. 6, p. 318) -	3,200
Three clerks at \$1,400, act of April 20, 1818, (Laws U. S., vol. 6, p. 318) -	4,200
Three clerks at \$1,000, act of April 20, 1818, (Laws U. S., vol. 6, p. 318) -	3,000
Two messengers, act of May 26, 1824, (Laws U. S., vol. 7, p. 290) -	1,050
	13,450

Estimate for contingencies of the office of the Secretary of War, per act August 26, 1842, (pamphlet laws, p. 135,) viz:

For blank books, binding, and stationery -	\$600
For newspapers and periodicals -	250
For labor -	300
For printing -	300
For postage for the two last quarters for the current fiscal year -	\$600
For postage for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847, act of March 3, 1845, (pamphlet laws, p. 25) -	1,200
	1,800

For miscellaneous items - - - -	\$550
For books, maps, and plans - - - -	1,000
	<u>\$4,800</u>

No. 2.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
Washington, October 30, 1845.

SIR: The following estimate, to meet the expenses incident to the commanding general's office for the year ending June 30, 1847, is respectfully submitted:

For compensation of clerk, per the act of May 9, 1836, (Laws U. S., vol. 9, p. 331, sec. 1)	\$1,000
For compensation of messenger, per the act of July 4, 1836, Laws U. S., vol. 9, p. 538, sec. 1; act August 26, 1842, Laws U. S., vol. —, p. 129, chapter 202; act June 17, 1844, Laws U. S., p. 78, sec. 3; act of March 3, 1845, section 5	500
For contingent expenses—miscellaneous items—per the act of March 3, 1837, Laws U. S., vol. 9, p. 626, sec. 1; act August 26, 1842, Laws U. S., p. 136, chapter 202	300
For postage for the last two quarters of the present fiscal year	120
For postage for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847, act of March 30, 1845, (Laws U. S., p. 25)	240
	<u>\$2,160</u>

WINFIELD SCOTT.

HON. WILLIAM L. MARCY,
Secretary of War.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 28, 1845.

SIR: I respectfully submit the following estimate of the expenses of the recruiting service of the army for the year commencing July 1, 1846.

"Three months' extra pay" allowed by the act of July 5, 1838, to each non-commissioned officer, musician, or private soldier, who may re-enlist into his company or regiment, to wit:

For 550 re-enlisted non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates - - - -	<u>\$16,000 00</u>
--	--------------------

Contingent expenses of recruiting, including quarters, fuel, bunks, straw, stationery, compensation to citizen surgeons for examination and medical attendance, magistrates' fees for administering the oath of allegiance to recruits, and all other expenses on their account until put in march to join their regiments, at \$11 per man for 2,629 recruits - \$28,919 00

From the above sum of \$28,919 deduct the balance of the appropriation for "expenses of recruiting" for the current year, which it is calculated will remain in the treasury	
June 30, 1846	\$16,897 00

Total amount required to be appropriated for "expenses of recruiting"	\$12,022 00
---	-------------

RECAPITULATION.

Amount required for "three months' extra pay"	\$16,000 00
Amount required for "expenses of recruiting," exclusive of the sum which it is calculated will remain in the treasury	
June 30, 1846	12,022 00
	<u>\$28,022 00</u>

Remarks and explanations.—The number of recruits (3,179) required to fill the rank and file of the army for the year commencing July 1, 1846, is calculated as follows:

The number of recruits required for the several regiments of the army on the 30th of September, 1845, is	350
To which add the number of discharges that will take place by expiration of service, from October 1, 1845, to June 30, 1846	1,591
Add also the estimated number of casualties by <i>death, desertion, and discharges for disability, &c.</i> , for the same period	1,000
	<u>2,941</u>
From the above (2,941) deduct the estimated number that may be enlisted from October 1, 1845, to June 30, 1846	2,300
	<u>641</u>
Number of recruits required to complete the military establishment June 30, 1846	641
To the above number of vacancies (641) add the number of discharges on account of expiration of service in the year commencing July 1, 1846	1,288
Add also the estimated number of vacancies occasioned by <i>death, desertion, and discharges for disability, &c.</i> , for the same period	1,250
	<u>3,179</u>

Respectfully submitted:

R. JONES, *Adjutant General.*Hon. W. L. MARCY,
Secretary of War.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 28, 1845.

SIR: I respectfully submit herewith the annual estimate for the salaries of the clerks and messenger employed in the Adjutant General's office; also, for postage to be paid on public letters and packages, and for the contingent expenses of the office, for the fiscal year commencing *July 1, 1846*, and ending *June 30, 1847*.

One clerk, act April 20, 1818, page 75, chap. 72, sec. 3	-	\$1,150
One clerk, act April 20, 1818, page 75, chap. 72, sec. 3	-	1,000
One clerk, act March 2, 1827, page 56, chap. 50, sec. 4	-	800
One clerk, act May 9, 1836, page 44, chap. 60, sec. 1	-	1,200
One clerk, act May 9, 1836, page 44, chap. 60, sec. 1	-	1,000
One clerk, act May 9, 1836, page 44, chap. 60, sec. 1	-	1,000
One clerk, act May 9, 1836, page 44, chap. 60, sec. 1	-	1,000
One messenger, act March 3, 1845, page 67, chap. 71, sec. 5	-	500
		<u>\$7,650</u>

Contingent expenses of the Adjutant General's office.

For printing Army Registers, orders, &c.	-	\$700
For blank books, binding, and stationery	-	500
Miscellaneous	-	200
Amount required for contingent fund	-	<u>\$1,400</u>
For postage, under the 6th sec. of the act of March 3, 1845, chap. 43	-	<u>\$3,500</u>
For postage, from January 1 to June 30, 1846	-	<u>\$1,750</u>

RECAPITULATION.

Amount for clerks and messenger	-	\$7,650
Amount required for contingent fund	-	1,400
Amount required for postage	-	5,250
		<u>\$14,300</u>

Respectfully submitted:

R. JONES, *Adjutant General.*

Hon. WM. L. MARCY,
Secretary of War.

No. 3.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 6, 1845.

SIR: The annual estimate for the quartermaster's department, recently submitted to the War Department, was based upon the actual expenditures of previous years, and upon probable contingencies growing out of apprehended movements in Texas. If it be assumed, however, that there will be no extraordinary movement of troops during the fiscal year for which the estimate referred to is made, I do not hesitate to say that the item "for transportation of troops and supplies" may be reduced, agreeably to your suggestion of this morning, to \$250,000; an amount, however, which will be found much less than the actual expenditures of the current year.

The item for clothing, camp and garrison equipage, is precisely the amount required for the year's supply. No deduction was made on account of the probable balance in the treasury at the end of the present year, under the belief that through the contingencies of actual field operations, increased issues to the army would be necessary; to provide for which, the supposed balance might be no more than sufficient. Under the supposition suggested by you, that no other than ordinary issues of clothing, camp and garrison equipage will be required, the item for those supplies may be reduced \$30,000.

I remain, sir, with great respect, your obedient servant,
HENRY STANTON,
Assistant Quartermaster General.

Hon. WM. L. MARCY,
Secretary of War.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington city, October 31, 1845.

SIR: I have the honor to submit, in obedience to your order, the estimates for the quartermaster's department for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st July, 1846, and terminating on the 30th of June, 1847, viz:

1st. An estimate for the salaries of clerks and messengers, and the contingent expenses of this office and the office of purchases at Philadelphia, marked A.

2d. An estimate of the ordinary and usual expenditures of the quartermaster's department proper, marked B.

3d. An estimate of army contingencies, marked C.

4th. An estimate of the amount required for clothing, camp and garrison equipage and horse equipments, marked D.

Also, an estimate for postages for the half year commencing on the 1st January, 1846, and for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st July, 1846, and terminating on the 30th June, 1847, marked E.

I have the honor to be, most respectfully, your obedient servant,
HENRY STANTON,
Assistant Quartermaster General.

Hon. WM. L. MARCY,
Secretary of War, Washington.

A.

Estimate of salaries of clerks and messengers in the office of the quartermaster general and in the office of purchases at Philadelphia, for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st July, 1846, and ending on the 30th June, 1847, and of office contingencies for the same year.

In the office of the quartermaster general, per act of Congress of May 9th, 1836—

One clerk, at \$1,600 per annum	-	-	-	\$1,600
One clerk, at \$1,200 per annum	-	-	-	1,200
Four clerks, at \$1,000 per annum	-	-	-	4,000
One messenger, at \$500 per annum	-	-	-	500
				<hr/>
				7,300
				<hr/>

In the office of purchases at Philadelphia, per acts of Congress of 26th May, 1824, and 23d August, 1842—

One clerk, at \$1,550 per annum	-	-	-	\$1,550
One clerk, at \$1,100 per annum	-	-	-	1,100
One clerk, at \$850 per annum	-	-	-	850
One messenger, at \$700 per annum	-	-	-	700
				<hr/>
				4,200
				<hr/>

Contingencies of quartermaster general's office—

For blank books, binding, and stationery	-	-	-	\$300
For labor	-	-	-	100
For printing	-	-	-	100
For miscellaneous objects	-	-	-	300
				<hr/>
				\$800
				<hr/>

Contingencies of the office of purchases—

For blank books, binding, and stationery	-	-	-	\$100
For miscellaneous objects	-	-	-	500
				<hr/>
				600
				<hr/>

RECAPITULATION.

Clerks and messenger in quartermaster general's office	-	-	-	\$7,300
Clerks and messenger in office of purchases	-	-	-	4,200
Contingent expenses of quartermaster general's office	-	-	-	800
Contingent expenses of office of purchases	-	-	-	600
				<hr/>
Total amount required to be appropriated	-	-	-	\$12,900
				<hr/>

HENRY STANTON,

Assistant Quartermaster General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington city, October 31, 1845.

B.

Estimate of funds required for the service of the Quartermaster's department of the army of the United States for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1846, and ending on the 30th day of June, 1847, made in accordance with the following acts and regulations, viz :

The 3d section of an act to establish a quartermaster's department, approved the 28th of March, 1812. [Laws of the United States, volume 4, page 396.]

3d section of an act to amend the above, approved the 22d of May, 1812. [Laws of the United States, volume 4, page 437.]

5th section of an act of 3d of March, 1813, the better to provide for the supplies of the army, &c. [Laws of the United States, volume 4, page 520.]

9th section of an act organizing the general staff, &c., approved 24th of April, 1816. [Laws of the United States, volume 6, page 81.]

10th section of an act to increase the present military establishment, approved July 5th, 1838. [Laws of the United States, volume 9, page 824.] And the regulations of the War Department, made in conformity with said acts.

1.—*Regular supplies.*

For fuel - - - - -	\$60,000
For forage in kind for the authorized number of officers' horses, and for the horses, mules, and oxen belonging to the quartermaster's department at the several military posts and stations, and for the horses of the two regiments of dragoons and the four companies of light artillery - - - - -	130,000
For straw for soldiers' bedding - - - - -	5,000
For stationery, including company and other blank books for the army, certificates for discharged soldiers, blank forms for the pay and quartermaster's departments, and the printing of department orders, army regulations, and general regulations - - - - -	10,000
	\$205,000

2.—*Barracks, quarters, store-houses, &c.*

For repairing and enlarging barracks, quarters, store-houses, and hospitals at the several posts ; for erecting temporary cantonments at such posts as may be occupied during the year ; and for gun-houses for the protection of cannon at the several posts and military works, including the necessary tools and materials for the objects enumerated ; and for the authorized furniture for the barrack-rooms of non-commissioned officers and soldiers ; building and repairing stables for dragoons, light artillery, &c. - - - - -	100,000
---	---------

For rent of quarters for officers, barracks for troops at posts where there are no public buildings for their accommodation, and of store-houses for the safe-keeping of subsistence, clothing, &c., and of grounds for summer cantonments and encampments for military purposes	\$60,000	
	<hr/>	\$160,000

3.—*Transportation of officers' baggage.*

For mileage, or the allowance made to officers for transportation when travelling without troops	50,000
--	--------

4.—*Transportation of troops and supplies.*

Of the army, including the baggage of troops when moving either by land or water, freights and ferrages; the purchase or hire of horses, mules, oxen, carts, wagons, and boats for the transportation of supplies, and for garrison purposes; drayage and cartage at the several posts; hire of teamsters; transportation of funds for the pay department; the expense of sailing public transports between the posts on the gulf of Mexico, and of procuring water at such posts as, from their situation, require it	320,000	
Of clothing, from the depôt at Philadelphia to the stations of the troops	15,000	
Of subsistence, from the places of purchase and from the places of delivery under contracts to such places as the circumstances of the service may require it to be sent	50,000	
Of ordnance, ordnance stores, and small arms, from the foundries and armories to the arsenals, fortifications, and frontier posts	25,000	
	<hr/>	410,000

5.—*Incidental expenses.*

For postage on letters and packets received by officers on public service	8,000
For expenses of courts-martial and courts of inquiry, including the additional compensation to judge advocates, members, and witnesses while on that service, under the act of the 16th of March, 1802	7,000
For extra pay to soldiers employed in the erection of barracks and quarters, the construction of roads, and other constant labor, for a period of not less than 10 days, under the act of the 2d of March, 1819	40,000
For expenses of expresses from the frontier posts, of escorts to paymasters, of the necessary articles for the interment of non-commissioned officers and	

soldiers; hire of laborers; compensation of clerks to the officers of the quartermaster's department at posts where their duties cannot be performed without such aid; and compensation to agents in charge of dismantled works, and to such wagon and forage masters as it may be necessary to employ, under the act of the 5th of July, 1838	-	\$20,000	
For various expenses necessary to keep the two regiments of dragoons and the four companies of light artillery complete, including the purchase of horses to supply the place of those which may be lost and become unfit for service, shoeing horses, &c.	-	35,000	
For the apprehension of deserters, and the expenses incident to their pursuit	-	5,000	
		<hr/>	115,000
Total amount to be appropriated	-	-	<hr/> <hr/> \$940,000

The increase in the estimate for transportation of officers' baggage is in consequence of the insufficiency of former appropriations under that head.

That for transportation of troops and supplies, extra pay to soldiers, hire of expresses, &c., in consequence of the anticipated heavy expense in the movements of troops and supplies in Texas, or the return of a considerable proportion of them to the posts from whence they have been recently drawn, and the necessity for employing a large force of mechanics, laborers, and extra-duty-men in the construction of temporary barracks and quarters, and hire of such additional agents, clerks, &c. as the service may require.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, October 31, 1845.

HENRY STANTON,
Assistant Quartermaster General.

C.

Estimate for contingencies of the army for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1846, and ending on the 30th of June, 1847.

For contingencies of the army	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<hr/> <hr/> \$6,000
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---------------------

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, October 31, 1845.

HENRY STANTON,
Assistant Quartermaster General.

D.

Estimate of clothing, camp and garrison equipage, and horse equipments, for the Army of the United States, for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1846, and ending on the 30th June, 1847.

For clothing, and camp and garrison equipage, &c. - \$261,000

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, October 31, 1845.

HENRY STANTON,
Assistant Quartermaster General.

E.

Estimate of postages on letters and packages on public service, received at and sent from the Quartermaster General's office, for the half year commencing on the 1st of January, 1846, and for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1846, and ending on the 30th of June, 1847.

For the half year commencing on the 1st of January, 1846 - \$1,400

For the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1846 - 2,800

\$4,200

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, October 31, 1845.

HENRY STANTON,
Assistant Quartermaster General.

No. 4.

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
October 15, 1845.

SIR: Herewith I have the honor to submit the estimates of the Pay Department for the fiscal year commencing the 1st of July, 1846.

Paper A is the estimate for the pay and allowances of the army, amounting to \$1,895,639. This is \$42,472 less than the estimate submitted last year, which is accounted for as follows:

Pay, &c. of one Inspector General (disbanded under the act of the 23d of August, 1842,) omitted - - - - - \$2,396 00

Reduction in the allowance of forage for officers' horses, under the proviso in the first section of the act of March 3, 1845, making appropriations for the support of the army - - - - - 42,720 00

\$45,116 00

From which deduct increased pay, &c. of ten assistant surgeons, added to the number that have served five and ten years

\$2,644 00

\$42,472 00

Paper B is the estimate for the expenses of this office from the 1st of July, 1846, to the 30th of June, 1847, amounting to \$9,625. This differs from the last estimate only in the item of \$1,800 added for postage, which embraces two quarters of the present year.

Paper C is the estimate for the Military Academy, amounting to \$86,976, being \$19,169 less than the estimate for the previous fiscal year, in consequence of the change made in the compensation of cadets by the first section of the act of the 3d of March, 1845, making appropriations for the support of the Military Academy, and the change in the allowance of forage by the proviso of the act of the same date making appropriations for the support of the army.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

N. TOWSON,
Paymaster General.

Hon. W. L. MARCY,
Secretary of War.

A.

*Estimate of the pay of the army, subsistence of officers, and such allow-
year commencing 1st of July, 1846; and*

No.		Pay.	Subsist- ence.
GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS.			
1	Major general - - - - -	\$2, 400	\$1, 095
4	Servants - - - - -	336	292
2	Aids de camp, in addition to their pay in the line - - - - -	576	146
2	Brigadier generals - - - - -	2, 496	1, 752
6	Servants - - - - -	504	438
2	Aids de camp - - - - -	480	-
1	Adjutant general - - - - -	1, 080	438
2	Servants - - - - -	192	146
2	Assistant adjutants general, (majors,) in addition to their pay in the line - - - - -	480	-
2	Servants - - - - -	192	146
4	Assistant adjutants general, (captains,) in addition to their pay in the line - - - - -	960	-
1	Inspector general - - - - -	1, 080	438
2	Servants - - - - -	192	146
20	Chaplains - - - - -	9, 600	5, 840
1	Quartermaster general - - - - -	1, 248	876
2	Servants - - - - -	252	219
2	Assistant quartermaster generals - - - - -	2, 160	876
4	Servants - - - - -	384	292
2	Deputy quartermaster generals - - - - -	1, 800	730
4	Servants - - - - -	384	292
4	Quartermasters - - - - -	2, 880	1, 168
8	Servants - - - - -	768	584
28	Assistant quartermasters, in addition to their pay in the line - - - - -	4, 920	-
2	Military storekeepers, (purchasing department) - - - - -	2, 500	-
1	Paymaster general - - - - -	2, 500	-
15	Paymasters - - - - -	10, 800	4, 380
30	Servants - - - - -	2, 880	2, 190
15	Paymasters' clerks - - - - -	7, 500	-
1	Commissary general of subsistence - - - - -	1, 080	438
2	Servants - - - - -	192	146
1	Assistant commissary general - - - - -	900	365
2	Servants - - - - -	192	146
2	Commissaries of subsistence, (majors) - - - - -	1, 440	584
4	Servants - - - - -	384	292
4	Commissaries of subsistence, (captains,) in addition to their pay in the line - - - - -	840	-

A.

ances in lieu of forage and clothing as may be drawn in money, for the ending on the 30th of June, 1847.

Forage, per act March 3, 1845, chap. 65.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross' Military Laws, edition of 1838.)
\$288	-	\$3, 783	January 11, 1812, section 6, page 134; March 2, 1821, section 5, page 214; March 3, 1845, section 1.
-	\$120	748	April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190.
192	-	914	January 11, 1812, s. 6, p. 134; March 2, 1821, s. 5, p. 214; March 3, 1845, s. 1.
576	-	4, 824	January 11, 1812, s. 6, p. 134; March 2, 1821, s. 5, p. 214; March 3, 1845, s. 1.
-	180	1, 122	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
192	-	672	April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, s. 1.
288	-	1, 806	March 2, 1821, section 6, p. 214; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, s. 1.
-	60	398	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
576	-	1, 056	July 5, 1838, s. 7, p. 262; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 124; March 3, 1845, s. 1.
-	60	398	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
384	-	1, 344	July 5, 1838, s. 7, p. 262; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; March 2, 1827, s. 1, p. 232; March 3, 1845, s. 1.
288	-	1, 806	March 2, 1821, s. 6, p. 214; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; August 23, 1842, s. 4; March 3, 1845, s. 1.
-	60	398	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
-	-	15, 440	July 5, 1838, s. 18, p. 265.
288	-	2, 412	March 2, 1821, section 7, p. 214; April 14, 1818, s. 3, p. 201; March 3, 1845, s. 1.
-	90	561	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
576	-	3, 612	July 5, 1838, s. 9, p. 263; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, s. 1.
-	120	796	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
576	-	3, 106	July 5, 1838, s. 9, p. 263; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, s. 1.
-	120	796	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
1, 152	-	5, 200	March 2, 1821, s. 7, p. 214; May 18, 1826, s. 4, p. 221; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 106; March 3, 1845, s. 1.
-	240	1, 592	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
2, 688	-	7, 608	March 2, 1821, s. 7, p. 214; May 18, 1826, s. 4, p. 221; July 5, 1838, s. 9, p. 263; March 3, 1845, s. 1.
-	-	2, 500	March 2, 1821, s. 9, p. 214; August 23, s. 2.
-	-	2, 500	March 2, 1821, s. 9, p. 214; April 24, 1816, p. 188, s. 3.
4, 320	-	19, 500	April 24, 1816, s. 3, p. 188; March 2, 1821, s. 9, p. 214; July 4, 1836, s. 1, p. 257; July 5, 1838, s. 3 and 24, p. 252; August 23, 1842, s. 4.
-	900	5, 970	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
-	-	7, 500	April 24, 1816, s. 3, p. 188; July 5, 1838, s. 20, p. 265.
288	-	1, 806	March 2, 1821, s. 8, p. 214; April 14, 1818, s. 6, p. 201; July 5, 1838, s. 13, p. 264.
-	60	398	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
288	-	1, 553	July 5, 1838, s. 11, p. 263; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126.
-	60	398	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
576	-	2, 600	March 2, 1829, s. 2, p. 224; July 5, 1838, s. 11, p. 263.
-	120	796	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
384	-	1, 224	March 2, 1829, s. 2, p. 224; July 5, 1838, s. 11, p. 263.

No.		Pay.	Subsistence.
GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS—Continued.			
50	Assistant commissaries, in addition to their pay in the line	\$12,000	-
1	Surgeon general	2,500	-
9	Surgeons of ten years' service	6,480	\$5,256
18	Servants	1,728	1,314
11	Surgeons of less than ten years' service	7,920	3,212
22	Servants	2,112	1,606
23	Assistant surgeons of ten years' service	13,800	13,432
23	Servants	2,208	1,679
24	Assistant surgeons of five years' service	14,400	7,008
24	Servants	2,304	1,752
3	Assistant surgeons of less than five years' service	1,200	876
3	Servants	288	219
20	Hospital stewards at posts of more than four companies	4,320	-
40	Hospital stewards	7,680	-
40	Hospital matrons	2,880	-
		148,392	60,809
CORPS OF ENGINEERS.			
1	Colonel	1,080	438
2	Servants	192	146
2	Lieutenant colonels	1,800	730
4	Servants	384	292
4	Majors	2,880	1,168
8	Servants	768	584
12	Captains	7,200	3,504
12	Servants	1,152	876
12	First lieutenants	4,800	3,504
12	Servants	1,152	876
12	Second lieutenants	4,800	3,504
12	Servants	1,152	876
		27,360	16,498

Continued.

Forage per act March 3, 1845, chap. 65.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross' Military Laws, edition of 1838.)
-	-	\$12,000	March 2, 1821, s. 8, p. 214.
-	-	2,500	March 2, 1821, s. 10, p. 214; April 14, 1818, s. 2, p. 201.
\$2,592	-	14,328	March 2, 1821, s. 10, p. 214; June 30, 1834, s. 2 and 3, p. 234; July 5, 1838, s. 24, p. 265.
-	\$540	3,582	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
3,168	-	14,300	Acts March 2, 1821, s. 10, p. 214; June 28, 1832, s. 1, p. 229; July 4, 1836, s. 4, p. 257; July 5, 1838, s. 33, p. 267; June 30, 1834, s. 1, 2, and 3, p. 234; July 5, 1838, s. 24, p. 265; August 23, 1842, s. 4.
-	660	4,378	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
2,208	-	29,440	Acts March 2, 1821, s. 10, p. 214; June 28, 1832, s. 1, p. 229; July 4, 1836, s. 4, p. 257; July 5, 1838, s. 33, p. 267; June 30, 1834, s. 1, 2, and 3, p. 234; July 5, 1838, s. 24, p. 265; August 23, 1842, s. 4.
-	690	4,577	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
2,304	-	23,712	Acts March 2, 1821, s. 10, p. 214; June 28, 1832, s. 1, p. 229; July 4, 1836, s. 4, p. 257; July 5, 1838, s. 33, p. 267; June 30, 1834, s. 1, 2, and 3, p. 234; July 5, 1838, s. 24, p. 265; August 23, 1842, s. 4.
-	720	4,776	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
288	-	2,364	Acts March 2, 1821, s. 10, p. 214; June 28, 1832, s. 1, p. 229; July 4, 1836, s. 4, p. 257; July 5, 1838, s. 33, p. 267; June 30, 1834, s. 1, 2, and 3, p. 234; July 5, 1838, s. 24, p. 265; August 23, 1842, s. 4.
-	90	597	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
-	-	4,320	July 5, 1838, s. 12, p. 263.
-	-	7,680	July 5, 1838, s. 12, p. 263.
-	-	2,880	March 16, 1802, s. 5, p. 101. Pay fixed by regulation, at \$6 per month.
24,480	4,890	238,571	
288	-	1,806	March 16, 1802, s. 26, p. 105; July 5, 1838, s. 2, p. 262; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126.
-	60	398	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
576	-	3,106	March 16, 1802, s. 26, p. 105; July 5, 1838, s. 2, p. 262; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126.
-	120	796	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
1,152	-	5,200	March 16, 1802, s. 26, p. 105; July 5, 1838, s. 2, p. 262; April 12, 1808, s. 4.
-	240	1,592	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
1,152	-	11,856	March 16, 1802, s. 26, p. 105; July 5, 1838, s. 2, p. 162; April 29, 1812, s. 1, p. 145; April 12, 1808, s. 4.
-	360	2,388	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
1,152	-	9,456	March 16, 1802, s. 26, p. 105; April 29, 1812, s. 1, p. 145; July 5, 1838, s. 2, p. 262.
-	360	2,388	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
1,152	-	9,456	March 16, 1802, s. 26, p. 105; April 29, 1812, s. 1, p. 145; July 5, 1838, s. 2, p. 262.
-	360	2,388	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
5,472	1,500	50,830	

No.		Pay.	Subsistence.
CORPS OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS.			
1	Colonel - - - - -	\$1,080	\$438
2	Servants - - - - -	192	146
1	Lieutenant colonel - - - - -	900	365
2	Servants - - - - -	192	146
4	Majors - - - - -	2,880	1,168
8	Servants - - - - -	768	584
10	Captains - - - - -	6,000	2,920
10	Servants - - - - -	960	730
10	First lieutenants - - - - -	4,000	2,920
10	Servants - - - - -	960	730
10	Second lieutenants - - - - -	4,000	2,920
10	Servants - - - - -	960	730
		22,892	13,797
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.			
1	Colonel - - - - -	1,080	438
2	Servants - - - - -	192	146
1	Lieutenant colonel - - - - -	900	365
2	Servants - - - - -	192	146
4	Majors - - - - -	2,880	1,168
8	Servants - - - - -	768	584
10	Captains - - - - -	6,000	2,920
10	Servants - - - - -	960	730
12	Lieutenants - - - - -	4,800	3,504
12	Servants - - - - -	1,152	876
3	Military storekeepers, at "arsenals of construction" - - - - -	3,750	-
10	Military storekeepers - - - - -	8,000	-
59	Sergeants - - - - -	12,744	-
250	Enlisted men, at \$16, \$13, and \$9 per month - - - - -	38,000	-
	Additional pay to commanding officers of companies, (\$10 per month, each) - - - - -	1,200	-
		82,618	10,877
TWO REGIMENTS OF DRAGOONS.			
2	Colonels - - - - -	2,160	876
4	Servants - - - - -	384	292
2	Lieutenant colonels - - - - -	1,800	730
4	Servants - - - - -	384	292
2	Majors - - - - -	1,440	584
4	Servants - - - - -	384	292

Continued.

Forage, per act March 3, 1845, chap. 65.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross' Military Laws, edition of 1838.)
\$288	-	\$1,806	July 5, 1838, s. 4 and 5, p. 262.
-	\$60	398	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
288	-	1,553	July 5, 1838, s. 4 and 5, p. 262.
-	60	398	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
1,152	-	5,200	July 5, 1838, s. 4 and 5, p. 262.
-	240	1,592	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
960	-	9,880	July 5, 1838, s. 4 and 5, p. 262.
-	300	1,990	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
960	-	7,880	July 5, 1838, s. 4 and 5, p. 262.
-	300	1,990	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
960	-	7,880	July 5, 1838, s. 4 and 5, p. 262.
-	300	1,990	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
4,608	1,260	42,557	
288	-	1,806	Acts April 5, 1832, s. 1, p. 227; July 5, 1838, s. 13 and 14, p. 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, p. 268.
-	60	398	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
288	-	1,553	Acts April 5, 1832, s. 1, p. 227; July 5, 1838, s. 13 and 14, p. 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, p. 268.
-	60	398	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
1,152	-	5,200	Acts April 5, 1832, s. 1, p. 227; July 5, 1838, s. 13 and 14, p. 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, p. 268.
-	240	1,592	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
960	-	9,880	Acts April 5, 1832, s. 1, p. 227; July 5, 1838, s. 13 and 14, p. 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, p. 268.
-	300	1,990	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
1,152	-	9,456	Acts April 5, 1832, s. 1, p. 227; July 5, 1838, s. 13 and 14, p. 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, p. 268.
-	360	2,388	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
-	-	3,750	August 23, 1842, s. 2.
-	-	8,000	August 23, 1842, s. 2.
-	-	12,744	April 5, 1832, s. 2, p. 227.
-	-	38,000	April 5, 1832, s. 2, p. 227.
-	-	1,200	July 5, 1838, s. 14, p. 264.
3,840	1,020	98,355	
576	-	3,612	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, s. 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126.
-	120	796	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
576	-	3,106	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, s. 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126.
-	120	796	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
576	-	2,600	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, s. 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126.
-	120	796	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.

No.		Pay.	Subsistence.
TWO REGIMENTS OF DRAGOONS—Continued.			
2	Adjutants - - - - -	\$1,040	\$438
2	Servants - - - - -	192	146
2	Sergeant majors - - - - -	408	-
2	Quartermasters' sergeants - - - - -	408	-
2	Chief buglers - - - - -	408	-
4	Chief musicians - - - - -	816	-
20	Captains - - - - -	12,000	5,840
20	Servants - - - - -	1,920	1,460
20	First lieutenants - - - - -	8,000	5,840
20	Servants - - - - -	1,920	1,460
20	Second lieutenants - - - - -	8,000	5,840
20	Servants - - - - -	1,920	1,460
20	First sergeants - - - - -	3,840	-
60	Sergeants - - - - -	9,360	-
80	Corporals - - - - -	9,600	-
40	Buglers - - - - -	4,320	-
20	Farriers and blacksmiths - - - - -	2,640	-
1000	Privates - - - - -	96,000	-
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 20 companies, (\$10 per month, each) - - - - -	2,400	-
		171,744	25,550
FOUR REGIMENTS OF ARTILLERY.			
4	Colonels - - - - -	3,600	1,752

Continued.

Forage, per act March 3, 1845, chap. 65.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross' Military Laws, edition of 1838.)
\$384	-	\$1, 862	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, s. 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126.
-	\$60	398	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
-	-	408	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, s. 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; July 5, 1838, s. 16, p. 264.
-	-	408	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, s. 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; July 5, 1838, s. 16, p. 264.
-	-	408	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, s. 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; July 5, 1838, s. 16, p. 264.
-	-	816	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, s. 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; July 5, 1838, s. 16, p. 264.
3, 840	-	21, 680	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, p. 255; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, s. 1, p. 222.
-	600	3, 980	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
3, 840	-	17, 680	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, p. 255; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, s. 1, p. 222.
-	600	3, 980	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
3, 840	-	17, 680	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, p. 255; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, s. 1, p. 222.
-	600	3, 980	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
-	-	3, 840	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, s. 6, p. 255; August 23, 1842, s. 1; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; December 12, 1812, s. 1, p. 155; July 5, 1838, s. 16, p. 264.
-	-	9, 360	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, s. 6, p. 255; August 23, 1842, s. 1; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; December 12, 1812, s. 1, p. 155; July 5, 1838, s. 16, p. 264.
-	-	9, 600	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, s. 6, p. 255; August 23, 1842, s. 1; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; December 12, 1812, s. 1, p. 155; July 5, 1838, s. 16, p. 264.
-	-	4, 320	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, s. 6, p. 255; August 23, 1842, s. 1; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; December 12, 1812, s. 1, p. 155; July 5, 1838, s. 16, p. 264.
-	-	2, 640	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, s. 6, p. 255; August 23, 1842, s. 1; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; December 12, 1812, s. 1, p. 155; July 5, 1838, s. 16, p. 264.
-	-	96, 000	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, s. 6, p. 255; August 23, 1842, s. 1; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; December 12, 1812, s. 1, p. 155; July 5, 1838, s. 16, p. 264.
-	-	2, 400	March 2, 1827, s. 2, p. 222.
13, 632	2, 220	213, 146	
1, 152	-	6, 504	March 2, 1821, s. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, s. 4 and 5, p. 100.

No.		Pay.	Subsistence.
FOUR REGIMENTS OF ARTILLERY—Continued.			
8	Servants - - - - -	3,672	584
4	Lieutenant colonels - - - - -	2,880	1,460
8	Servants - - - - -	672	584
4	Majors - - - - -	2,400	1,168
8	Servants - - - - -	672	584
4	Adjutants, in addition to the pay of lieutenants - - - - -	480	-
4	Sergeants major - - - - -	816	-
4	Quartermasters' sergeants - - - - -	816	-
40	Captains - - - - -	19,200	11,680
40	Servants - - - - -	3,360	2,920
80	First lieutenants - - - - -	28,800	23,360
80	Servants - - - - -	6,720	5,840
40	Second lieutenants - - - - -	12,000	11,680
40	Servants - - - - -	3,360	2,920
40	First sergeants - - - - -	7,680	-
120	Sergeants - - - - -	18,720	-
160	Corporals - - - - -	17,280	-
80	Artificers - - - - -	10,560	-
80	Musicians - - - - -	7,680	-
1680	Privates - - - - -	141,120	-
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 40 companies, (at \$10 per month, each) - - - - -	4,800	-
		294,288	64,532
EIGHT REGIMENTS OF INFANTRY.			
8	Colonels - - - - -	7,200	3,504
16	Servants - - - - -	1,344	1,168
8	Lieutenant colonels - - - - -	5,760	2,920
16	Servants - - - - -	1,344	1,168
8	Majors - - - - -	4,800	2,336
16	Servants - - - - -	1,344	1,168
8	Adjutants, in addition to the pay of lieutenant - - - - -	960	-
8	Sergeants major - - - - -	1,632	-
8	Quartermasters' sergeants - - - - -	1,632	-

Continued.

Forage, per act March 3, 1845, chap. 65.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross' Military Laws, edition of 1838.)
-	\$240	\$1, 496	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
\$1, 152	-	5, 492	March 2, 1821, s. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, s. 4 and 5, p. 100.
-	240	1, 496	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
1, 152	-	4, 720	March 2, 1821, s. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, s. 4 and 5, p. 100.
-	240	1, 496	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
384	-	864	March 2, 1821, s. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, s. 4 and 5, p. 100; and April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126.
-	-	816	March 2, 1821, s. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, s. 4 and 5, p. 100; and July 5, 1838, s. 16, p. 264.
-	-	816	March 2, 1821, s. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, s. 4 and 5, p. 100; and July 5, 1838, s. 16, p. 264.
384	-	31, 264	March 2, 1821, s. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, s. 4 and 5, p. 100; March 2, 1827, s. 1, p. 222; February 24, 1812, s. 1, p. 138; April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
-	1, 200	7, 480	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
768	-	52, 928	March 2, 1821, s. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, s. 4 and 5, p. 100; February 24, 1812, s. 1, p. 138; April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, s. 1, p. 222.
-	2, 400	14, 960	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
384	-	24, 064	March 2, 1821, s. 1 and 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, s. 1, p. 261; March 16, 1802, s. 4 and 5, p. 100; February 24, 1812, s. 1, p. 138; April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, s. 1, p. 222.
-	1, 200	7, 480	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
-	-	7, 680	March 2, 1821, s. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, s. 1 and 16, pp. 261 and 264.
-	-	18, 720	March 2, 1821, s. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, s. 1 and 16, pp. 261 and 264.
-	-	17, 280	March 2, 1821, s. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, s. 1 and 16, pp. 261 and 264.
-	-	10, 560	March 2, 1821, s. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, s. 1 and 16, pp. 261 and 264; and August 23, 1842, s. 1.
-	-	7, 680	March 2, 1821, s. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, s. 1 and 16, pp. 261 and 264.
-	-	141, 120	March 2, 1821, s. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, s. 1 and 16, pp. 261 and 264; and July 7, 1838, s. 5, p. 268; August 23, 1842, s. 1.
-	-	4, 800	March 2, 1827, s. 2, p. 222.
5, 376	5, 520	369, 716	
2, 304	-	13, 008	The laws referred to under the head of "artillery," apply also to the same grades in the infantry.
-	480	2, 992	
2, 304	-	10, 984	
-	480	2, 992	
2, 304	-	9, 440	
-	480	2, 992	
768	-	1, 728	
-	-	1, 632	
-	-	1, 632	

No.		Pay.	Subsistence.
EIGHT REGIMENTS OF INFANTRY—Continued.			
16	Principal musicians - - - - -	\$3,264	-
80	Captains - - - - -	38,400	\$23,360
80	Servants - - - - -	6,720	5,840
80	First lieutenants - - - - -	28,800	23,360
80	Servants - - - - -	6,720	5,840
80	Second lieutenants - - - - -	24,000	23,360
80	Servants - - - - -	6,720	5,840
80	First sergeants - - - - -	15,360	-
240	Sergeants - - - - -	37,440	-
320	Corporals - - - - -	34,560	-
160	Musicians - - - - -	15,360	-
3360	Privates - - - - -	282,240	-
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 80 companies, (at (\$10 per month, each) - - - - -	9,600	-
		535,200	99,864
MISCELLANEOUS.			
	For extra rations to officers commanding departments and posts. The actual expenditure on account of extra rations will depend on the rank of commanding officers, and the number who may receive the allowance. This estimate is founded upon the present distribution of the army - - - - -	-	30,000
	For compensation of 106 supernumerary second lieutenants, graduates of the Military Academy - - - - -	39,432	38,690
	For the brevet compensation of such officers as are by law entitled to the allowance - - - - -	7,448	2,577
	For additional rations to officers for length of service - - - - -	-	102,638
		46,880	173,905

Continued.

Forage, per act March 3, 1845, chap. 65.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross' Military Laws, edition of 1838.)
-	-	\$3,264	The laws referred to under the head of "artillery," apply also to the same grades in the infantry.
-	-	61,760	
-	\$2,400	14,960	
-	-	52,160	
-	2,400	14,960	
-	-	47,360	
-	2,400	14,960	
-	-	15,360	
-	-	37,440	
-	-	34,560	
-	-	15,360	
-	-	282,240	
-	-	9,600	
7,680	8,640	651,384	
-	-	30,000	Act August 23, 1842, section 6, chapter 186.
-	3,180	81,302	April 29, 1812, section 4, page 146.
6,515	600	17,140	April 16, 1816, section 1, page 102.
-	-	102,638	July 5, 1838, section 15, page 204.
6,515	3,780	231,080	

RECAPITULATION.

	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage, per act of March 3, 1845, chap. 65.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.
General staff - - -	\$148,392	\$60,809	\$24,480	\$4,890	\$238,571
Corps of engineers - -	27,360	16,498	5,472	1,500	50,830
Corps of topographical engineers	22,892	13,797	4,608	1,260	42,557
Corps of ordnance - -	82,618	10,877	3,840	1,020	98,355
Two regiments of dragoons -	171,744	25,550	13,632	2,220	213,146
Four regiments of artillery -	294,288	64,532	5,376	5,520	369,716
Eight regiments of infantry -	535,200	99,864	7,680	8,640	651,384
Miscellaneous - - -	46,880	173,905	6,515	3,780	231,080
	1,329,374	465,832	71,603	28,830	1,895,639

NOTE.—This estimate is \$42,472 less than the estimate submitted for the previous fiscal year; which is accounted for as follows:

Pay, &c., of one inspector general, (disbanded under the act of August 23, 1842,) omitted in this estimate	\$2,396
Reduction in the allowance of forage for officers' horses, under the proviso of the first section of the act making appropriations for the support of the army, approved March 3, 1845	42,720
	<u>45,116</u>
From which deduct increased pay, &c., of ten assistant surgeons, added to the number that have served five and ten years	2,644
	<u>42,472</u>

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
October 15, 1845.

N. TOWSON,
Paymaster General.

B.

Estimate of the expenses of the Paymaster General's Office, for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1846, and ending on the 30th of June, 1847.

Clerks, messenger, and contingent expenses, including postage :			
For compensation of clerks, per 3d section of the act of April 20, 1818—			
One chief clerk at \$1,700 per annum	-	-	\$1,700
One clerk at 1,400 do	-	-	1,400
Two clerks at 1,150 do	-	-	2,300
One clerk at 1,000 do	-	-	1,000
For compensation of messenger, per 2d section of the act of May 26, 1824	-	-	700
			<hr/>
			7,100
For contingent expenses of the office, as heretofore estimated for	-	-	725
For postage on letters, packets, and other public documents, per act of the 3d of March, 1845, for the two last quarters of the present fiscal year, and for the ensuing year, at \$300 per quarter	-	-	1,800
			<hr/>
			<u>\$9,625</u>

NOTE.—This differs from the last estimate only in the item added for postage.

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 15, 1845.

N. TOWSON, Paymaster General.

C.

Estimate of the pay of the Military Academy, subsistence of officers and drawn in money, for the year commencing

		Pay.	Subsistence.
1	Professor of natural and experimental philosophy	\$900 00	\$365 00
2	Servants	192 00	146 00
1	Assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery	240 00	-
1	Professor of mathematics	720 00	292 00
2	Servants	192 00	146 00
1	Assistant professor of mathematics, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery	240 00	-
1	Professor of the art of engineering	720 00	292 00
2	Servants	192 00	146 00
1	Assistant professor of the art of engineering, in addition to the pay of second lieutenant of engineers	200 00	-
1	Chaplain and professor of ethics	720 00	292 00
2	Servants	192 00	146 00
1	Assistant professor of ethics, in addition to the pay of second lieutenant of topographical engineers	200 00	-
1	Professor of chemistry, geology, and mineralogy	720 00	292 00
2	Servants	192 00	146 00
1	Assistant professor of chemistry, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery	240 00	-
2	Teachers of the French language	1,200 00	584 00
2	Servants	192 00	146 00
1	Teacher of drawing	600 00	292 00
1	Servant	96 00	73 00
1	Commander of the corps of cadets, in addition to the pay of captain of artillery	240 00	-
1	Servant	96 00	73 00
1	Instructor of cavalry and artillery tactics, in addition to the pay of captain of artillery	120 00	-
1	Master of the sword	320 00	146 00
237	Cadets	68,256 00	-
20	Musicians	1,920 00	-
	Additional rations to officers for five years' service	-	1,679 00
		78,900 00	5,256 00

NOTE.—This estimate is \$19,169 less than the estimate submitted for the previous fiscal year, making appropriations for the support of the Military Academy, approved March 3, 1845, and appropriations for the support of the army.

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE, October 15, 1845.

C.

cadets, and such allowances in lieu of forage and clothing as may be July 1, 1846, and ending June 30, 1847.

Forage.*	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of 26th of August, 1842. (See Cross's compilation of military laws, edition of 1838.)
\$288 00	-	\$1,553 00	Act of April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145.
-	\$60 00	398 00	Act of April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190.
96 00	-	336 00	Act of April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145.
288 00	-	1,300 00	Act of April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145.
-	60 00	398 00	Act of April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190.
96 00	-	336 00	Act of April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145.
288 00	-	1,300 00	Act of April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145.
-	60 00	398 00	Act of April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190.
-	-	200 00	Act of April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145.
288 00	-	1,300 00	Act of April 14, 1818, section 2, page 201.
-	60 00	398 00	Act of April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190.
-	-	200 00	Act of July 20, 1840, section 3.
288 00	-	1,300 00	Act of July 5, 1838, section 19, page 265.
-	60 00	398 00	Act of April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190.
96 00	-	336 00	Act of July 5, 1838, section 19, page 265.
192 00	-	1,976 00	Act of February 28, 1803, section 2, page 104, and regulation of the War Department, October 11, 1817.
-	60 00	398 00	Act of April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190.
96 00	-	988 00	Act of February 28, 1803, section 2, page 106.
-	30 00	199 00	Act of April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190.
288 00	-	528 00	Act of July 20, 1840, section 2.
-	30 00	199 00	Act of April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190.
96 00	-	216 00	Act of July 20, 1840, section 2.
-	-	466 00	Act of June 26, 1812, sections 3 and 4, page 153.
-	-	68,256 00	Act of March 1, 1843, section 2; March 3, 1845, section 2.
-	-	1,920 00	Act of April 29, 1812, section 3, page 146.
-	-	1,679 00	Act of July 5, 1838, section 15, page 264.
2,400 00	420 00	6,976 00	

* Act of March 3, 1845.

in consequence of the change made in the compensation of cadets by the 1st section of the act in the change in the allowance of forage under the proviso of the act of the same date, making

N. TOWSON, Paymaster General.

No. 5.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,
Washington, October 27, 1845.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith the annual estimate for the subsistence of the army, during the year commencing July 1, 1846; also an estimate for the expenses of this bureau during the same period.

These estimates are made under the act entitled "An act to render permanent the present mode of supplying the army of the United States," &c., approved March 3, 1835.

The re-appropriation of \$3,844 67, asked for on account of "subsistence of militia," in 1832, is explained in a note to the estimate, and is only required to balance the accounts of the treasury.

Most respectfully, your obedient servant,

GEORGE GIBSON,
Commissary General of Subsistence.

HON. WM. L. MARCY,
Secretary of War.

Estimate of the probable amount required for clerks' salaries, compensation to messenger, and for contingencies in the office of the Commissary General of Subsistence, from June 30th, 1846, to July 1st, 1847.

Regular clerks	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,800
Temporary clerk and messenger	-	-	-	-	-	1,500
Blank books, binding, stationery, printing, advertising, labor, and fuel	-	-	-	-	-	1,650
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	150
Postage	-	-	-	-	-	1,200
Postage for the two last quarters of the current fiscal year	-	-	-	-	-	600
Total required	-	-	-	-	-	<u>\$8,900</u>

Data upon which this estimate is made—

One clerk, per act 3d March, 1835, vol. 9, page 244, chap. 326	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,600
One clerk	-	-	-	-	-	1,200
One clerk	-	-	-	-	-	1,000
One temporary clerk, per act 17th June, 1844, page 78, sec. 3d,	-	-	-	-	-	1,000
One temporary messenger	-	-	-	-	-	500
Blank books, binding, stationery, printing, (per act August 26, 1842, page 128, chapter 202,) advertising, labor, and fuel	-	-	-	-	-	1,650
Miscellaneous, per act Aug. 26, 1842, page 128, chapter 202	-	-	-	-	-	150
Postage, per act March 3d, 1845, page 23, chapter 43	-	-	-	-	-	1,200
Postage for the two last quarters of the current fiscal year	-	-	-	-	-	600
						<u>\$8,900</u>

NOTE.—See the report of the Commissary General of Subsistence, in relation to the temporary clerk and messenger.

OFFICE OF COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,
Washington, October 27, 1845.

GEORGE GIBSON,
Commissary General of Subsistence.

*Estimate of the probable amount required for the subsistence of the army
from the 30th June, 1846, to 1st July, 1847.*

Regular troops	-	-	-	-	\$346,293 75
Ordnance men at various arsenals	-	-	-	-	13,231 25
Women to companies and detachments	-	-	-	-	20,531 25
					<hr/>
					380,056 25
To which add \$3,844 67, required to be re-appropriated on account of "subsistence of militia," per act of July 14, 1832, vol. 8, page 687, chapter 810	-	-	-	-	3,844 67
					<hr/>
					383,900 92
From which deduct the estimated amount that will remain in the treasury and in the hands of disbursing agents on July 1, 1846	-	-	-	-	70,165 76
					<hr/>
Required in addition to the \$70,165 76 supposed in the treasury and in the hands of disbursing agents July 1, 1846	-	-	-	-	\$313,735 16
					<hr/>

Data upon which this estimate is made.

Two regiments of dragoons	-	-	-	-	1,230 men.
Four regiments of artillery	-	-	-	-	2,168 do.
Eight regiments of infantry	-	-	-	-	4,192 do.
Ordnance men at various arsenals	-	-	-	-	290 do.
Women to companies and detachments, per act 16th of March, 1802, vol. 3, page 450, chapter 269	-	-	-	-	450 women.
					<hr/>
					8,330 persons.
8,330 persons, at 12½ cents per diem, 365 days, is	-	-	-	-	\$380,056 25
					<hr/>

This estimate is authorized by act of the 3d of March, 1835, rendering the present mode of supplying the army of the United States permanent. (Vol. 9, page 244, chapter 326, Laws of the United States.)

NOTE.—In estimating the ration at 12½ cents, the following expenses and contingencies are included, viz: Issues to Indians (per act 30th of June, 1834, vol. 9, page 137, chapter 162, section 16, Laws of the United States;) issues to hired men in the quartermaster's department, erecting and repairing bakeries; expenses of preserving and issuing, wastage and losses by decay or by wrecks and accidents during transportation.

The sum of \$3,844 67 is required to be re-appropriated to enable the accounting officers of the treasury to make a final settlement of the accounts of N. J. Eaton, late of the United States army; this sum standing to the credit of said Eaton on account of "subsistence of militia," and being charged to him on account of "army subsistence," (from which

appropriation he paid this amount,) and not being called for in time, the former appropriation was carried to the credit of the "sinking fund."

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,
Washington, October 27, 1845.

GEO. GIBSON,
Commissary General of Subsistence.

No. 6.

Estimate of the expenses of the Surgeon General's office for the fiscal year beginning the 1st of July, 1846, and ending the 30th of June, 1847.

For salary of one clerk, per act of Congress approved 12th April, 1818, Laws of the United States, vol. 2, page 6, section 2, transferred from War Department per act of the 3d of March, 1841	\$1,000 00
For salary of one clerk, or meteorologist, appointed by the Secretary of War under the act of Congress approved the 23d of August, 1842, appropriating money for "extending and rendering more complete the meteorological observations conducted at the military posts of the United States under the direction of the Surgeon General," (pamphlet laws, chapter 183, page 111, section 1, No. 14)	2,000 00
For salary of one clerk, per act of Congress approved the 3d of March, 1845, (pamphlet laws, chapter 71, section 5, pages 67 and 68)	1,150 00
For salary of one messenger, per act of Congress approved the 3d of March, 1845, (pamphlet laws, chapter 71, section 5, pages 67 and 68)	500 00
	<hr/> \$4,650 00 <hr/>

*Contingencies per act of Congress approved the 26th of August, 1842.
(Pamphlet laws, chapter 202, page 136, section 22.)*

For blank books, binding, and stationery	\$60 00
For printing	50 00
For fuel	75 00
For postage for the two last quarters of the current fiscal year	\$300
For postage for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847, (per pamphlet laws, page 25)	600
	<hr/> 900 00
For miscellaneous items	65 00
	<hr/> \$1,150 00 <hr/>

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
November 1, 1845.

TH. LAWSON,
Surgeon General.

Estimate of the expenses of the medical and hospital department of the army for the fiscal year beginning the 1st of July, 1846, and ending the 30th of June, 1847, per act 3d March, 1799. (Laws of the United States, vol. 3, page 298, section 24.)

For medicines, instruments, dressings, &c.	-	-	-
For hospital stores, bedding, &c., &c.	-	-	-
For furniture for dispensaries	-	-	-
For stationery and printing	-	-	-
For medical books and vaccine matter	-	-	-
For citizen physicians and medicine furnished	-	-	-
For extra supplies from loss, &c.	-	-	-
For damages and loss in surgical instruments, bedding, &c.	-	-	-
For barometers, thermometers, and other meteorological instruments	-	-	-
For other contingencies	-	-	-

As there will be a balance of from \$23,000 to \$25,000 on hand at the end of the current fiscal year, I deem it unnecessary to ask for any further appropriation.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
November 1, 1845.

TH. LAWSON,
Surgeon General.

No. 7.

Estimates of the Engineer Department for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1847.

For forts, &c. now existing, or in course of construction	\$1,000,000 00
For the commencement of new fortifications	215,000 00
For new works of harbor improvement	90,000 00
For the Military Academy	64,962 34
For barracks, quarters, and hospitals, at permanent fortifications	66,000 00
For office of the Chief Engineer	8,000 00

Estimate of funds required by the Engineer Department to be appropriated for fortifications now existing, or in course of construction, for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1846, and ending on the 30th of June, 1847.

Designation of the works estimated for.	Reference to laws by which the construction or repair of the work estimated for was authorized.				Amount required to be appropriated.	Remarks.
	Date.	Volume.	Page.	Section.		
For defensive works and barracks near Detroit, Mich.	Sept. 9, 1841	Pamphl't	30	1	\$30,000	Estimate of officer reduced in Engineer Department.
For defensive works and barracks near Buffalo, N. Y.	Sept. 9, 1841	do	30	1	25,000	Do do do
For repairs of Fort Niagara, N. Y.	Mar. 3, 1839	9	1030	2	5,500	Estimate by Engineer Department.
For repairs of Fort Ontario, N. Y.	Mar. 3, 1839	9	1030	2	8,000	Estimate of officer in charge.
For fortifications at the outlet of Lake Champlain, N. Y.	Sept. 9, 1841	Pamphl't	30	1	45,000	Estimate of officer reduced in Engineer Department.
For fort at narrows of the Penobscot river, Me.	Mar. 3, 1843	do	50	2	35,000	Do do do
For repairs of Fort Preble, Portland harbor, Me.	July 21, 1840	do	52	1	10,000	Estimate of officer in charge.
For repairs of Fort Scammel, Portland harbor, Me.	July 21, 1840	do	52	1	25,000	Estimate of officer reduced in Engineer Department.
For repairs of Fort McClary, Portsmouth harbor, N. H.	July 21, 1840	do	52	1	6,000	Estimate of officer in charge.
For repairs of fortifications on Governor's island, Boston harbor	May 31, 1844	do	17	1	30,000	Estimate by Engineer Department.
For Fort Warren, Boston harbor, Mass.	Mar. 2, 1833	8	805	1	45,000	Estimate of officer reduced in Engineer Department.
For Fort Adams, Newport harbor, R. I.	Ap'l 29, 1824	7	238	1	15,000	Do do do
For Fort Trumbull, New London harbor, Conn.	July 7, 1838	9	869	1	20,000	Do do do
For Fort Schuyler, East river, N. Y.	Mar. 2, 1833	8	810	1	40,000	Do do do
For repairs of Fort Wood and seawall of Bedlow's island, N. Y.	Sept. 9, 1841	Pamphl't	30	1	40,000	Do do do
For repairs of Fort Hamilton, New York harbor	July 21, 1840	do	52	1	30,000	Estimate of officer modified in Engineer Department.
For repairs of Fort Madison, Annapolis harbor, Md.	Sept. 9, 1841	do	30	1	10,000	Estimate by Engineer Department.

For repairs of Fort Washington, Potomac river, Md.	Mar. 3, 1841	do	9	1	26,000	Estimate of officer reduced in Engineer Department.
For Fort Monroe, Hampton Roads, Va.	Mar. 3, 1821	6	575	1	35,000	Do do do
For preservation of the site of Fort Caswell, N. C.	Sept. 9, 1841	Pamphl't	30	1	15,000	Estimate of officer in charge.
For preservation of the site of Fort Moultrie, S. C.	July 2, 1836	9	458	1	15,000	Do do
For dike to Drunken Dick shoal, Charleston harbor, S. C.	Sept. 9, 1841	Pamphl't	30	1	35,000	Estimate of officer reduced in Engineer Department.
For Fort Sumter, Charleston harbor, S. C.	Mar. 19, 1828	8	26	1	45,000	Do do do
For Fort Pulaski, Savannah river, Ga.	Mar. 19, 1828	8	26	1	25,000	Estimate of officer in charge.
For repairs of Fort Jackson, Savannah river, Ga.	Mar. 3, 1845	Pamphl't	42	1	15,000	Estimate by Engineer Department.
For Fort Pickens, Pensacola harbor, Fa.	Mar. 19, 1828	8	26	1	10,000	Estimate of officer in charge.
For Fort Barancas, Pensacola harbor, Fa.	July 7, 1838	9	869	1	50,000	Estimate of officer reduced in Engineer Department.
For repairs of Fort Morgan, Mobile Point, Ala.	July 21, 1840	Pamphl't	53	1	40,000	Do do do
For repairs of Fort Pike, and preservation of site, La.	Sept. 9, 1841	do	30	1	13,000	Estimate of officer modified in Engineer Department.
For repairs of Fort Wood, La.	Sept. 9, 1841	do	30	1	6,500	Estimate of officer in charge.
For repairs of Battery Bienvenue, La.	July 21, 1840	do	53	1	5,000	Do do
For repairs of Fort Jackson, Mississippi river, La.	July 21, 1840	do	53	1	25,000	Estimate of officer modified in Engineer Department.
For repairs of Fort St. Philip, Mississippi river, La.	July 21, 1840	do	53	1	30,000	Estimate of officer in charge.
For Fort Livingston, Barrataria bay, La.	Mar. 2, 1833	8	810	1	40,000	Do do
For fortifications on the Florida reef	July 17, 1844	Pamphl't	92	6	100,000	Estimate by Engineer Department.
For contingencies of fortifications	May 31, 1844	do	19	1	50,000	Do do
					1,000,000	

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, *Washington, October 28, 1845.*

JOS. G. TOTTEN,
Colonel and Chief Engineer.

Estimate of funds required by the Engineer Department for the commencement of new fortifications during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1846, and ending on the 30th of June, 1847.

Designation of the work estimated for.	Estimated amount required to be appropriated.	Remarks.
For commencement of a fort at Sandy Hook, N. Y. - - - - -	\$25,000	Estimate of total cost, by board of engineers, will be submitted to Congress at an early day of next session.
For purchase of site, and repairs of forts and batteries on Staten Island, New York harbor - - - - -	100,000	For estimate of cost of repairs, see House Doc. No. 17, 2d sess. 28th Cong.
For commencement of a fort on Soller's Point flats, Baltimore harbor, Md. - - - - -	30,000	For estimate of total cost, see House Doc. No. 17, 2d sess. 28th Congress.
For commencement of a fort at the entrance of Cumberland sound, Ga. - - - - -	20,000	For estimate of total cost, see House Doc. No. 17, 2d sess. 28th Congress.
For commencement of a fort at the east end of Dauphin island, mouth of Mobile bay, Ala. - - - - -	20,000	For estimate of total cost, see House Doc. No. 17, 2d sess. 28th Congress.
For commencement of a tower and battery at Proctor's landing, La.	20,000	Estimate of total cost will be submitted to Congress at an early day of next session.
	215,000	

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, *Washington, October 28, 1845.*

JOS. G. TOTTEN,
Colonel and Chief Engineer.

No. 7—Continued.

Estimate of funds required by the Engineer Department for new works of harbor improvement during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1846, and ending on the 30th of June, 1847.

Designation of the work estimated for.	Estimated amount required to be appropriated.	Remarks.
For construction of a sea-wall and breakwater on the Great Brewster island, for the protection and improvement of the principal ship-channel into the harbor of Boston, Mass. - - - - -	\$40,000	For estimate of total cost, see House Doc. No. 17, 2d sess. 28th Congress.
For construction of a dike for closing Hog Island channel, in Charleston harbor, S. C. - - - - -	50,000	For estimate of total cost, see House Doc. No. 17, 2d sess. 28th Congress.
	90,000	

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, Washington, October 28, 1845.

JOS. G. TOTTEN,
Colonel and Chief Engineer.

Estimate of funds required by the Engineer Department for the United States Military Academy during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1846, and ending on the 30th of June, 1847.

Object of the estimate.	Reference to laws by which the objects estimated for have heretofore been authorized.				Amount required to be appropriated.	Remarks.
	Date.	Volume.	Page.	Section.		
For the ordinary current and contingent expenses of the Military Academy, other than pay and subsistence.	Ap'l 12, 1844	Pamph'l	10	1	\$24,000 00	See detailed estimate of superintendent, marked A. Estimate by Engineer Department. Being for payment of a balance due Col. Sylvanus Thayer, corps of engineers, for commissions on disbursements made at, and on account of, the Military Academy between the 1st of January, 1830, and the 1st of July, 1833; which sum was awarded to him by the United States district court for the district of Massachusetts, June, 1836; but has not yet been paid, for want of an appropriation from which it could be paid.
For continuing the building of barracks for cadets -	Mar. 1, 1843	do	42	2	40,000 00	
For arrears due Col. Sylvanus Thayer, corps of engineers	-	-	-	-	962 34	
					64,962 34	

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, *Washington, October 28, 1845.*

JOS. G. TOTTEN,
Colonel and Chief Engineer.

No. 7—Continued.

Estimate of funds required by the Engineer Department for barracks, quarters, and hospitals, at permanent fortifications during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1846, and ending on the 30th of June, 1847.

Designation of the barracks, &c., estimated for.	Amount required to be appropriated.	Remarks.
For barracks and quarters at or near Fort Adams, R. I. - - -	\$25,000	See accompanying detailed estimate of cost, marked B. Do do do marked C. Do do do marked D. Estimate of total cost will be submitted to Congress at an early day of next session.
For barracks and quarters on Governor's island, New York harbor - - -	25,000	
For an hospital in the vicinity of Fort Adams, R. I. - - -	10,000	
For an hospital at Fort Washington, Md. - - -	6,000	
	66,000	

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, *Washington, October 28, 1845.*

JOS. G. TOTTEN,
Colonel and Chief Engineer.

Doc. No. 9.

No. 7—Continued.

Estimate of funds required for the office of the Chief Engineer during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1846, and ending on the 30th of June, 1847.

Object of the estimate.	Reference to laws by which the objects estimated for have heretofore been authorized.				Amount required to be appropriated.	Remarks.
	Date.	Volume.	Page.	Section.		
For salaries of clerks and messenger - - -	May 9, 1836	9	331	1	\$1,200 00	} Estimate by Engineer Department.
	May 26, 1824	7	289	1	1,100 00	
	May 26, 1824	7	289	1	1,000 00	
	May 9, 1836	9	331	1	1,000 00	
	Mar. 2, 1827	7	541	4	800 00	
For blank books, binding, and stationery - - -	Aug 26, 1842	Pamphl ^l	129	1	500 00	
	Aug 26, 1842	do	136	22	200 00	
For postage { From January 1, 1846, to June 30, 1846, \$600 } { From July 1, 1846, to June 30, 1847, 1,200 }	Mar. 3, 1845	do	25	6	1,800 00	
	Aug 26, 1843	do	137	22	150 00	
For fuel - - - - -	Aug. 26, 1843	do	137	22	200 00	
For miscellaneous items - - - - -						
					8,000 00	

RECAPITULATION.

Amount of estimate for salaries of clerks and messenger - - - - -	\$5,650 00
Amount of estimate for contingent expenses - - - - -	2,350 00
Total amount of estimate - - - - -	8,000 00

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, Washington, October 28, 1845.

JOS. G. TOTTEN,
Colonel and Chief Engineer.

A.

Estimate of funds required for the service of the United States Military Academy for the fiscal year ending on the 30th day of June, 1847, being for general repairs and improvements, academic buildings, barracks, mess rooms, officers' quarters, stables, roads, fences, parade and drill grounds, and miscellaneous and incidental expenses.

Heads of appropriations.	Amount.
For the ordinary current and contingent expenses of the Military Academy during the fiscal year ending on the 30th day of June, 1847	\$24,000 00
Total for current and ordinary expenses	24,0000 00
To wit:	
For repairs and improvements, materials therefor, &c., common pine boards, hemlock boards, pine planks, clear boards, white wood boards, oak and other hard wood boards, joists, clear pine boards or plank, shingles, laths, chesnut pickets and posts, and flooring boards	2,000 00
For nails, brads, butts, locks, screws, tin, sheet lead, glass, sash cords, white lead, paint, oil, spirits turpentine, ochre, whiting, litharge, paint brushes, &c.	1,000 00
For brick, lime, cement, and plastering hair	250 00
For assorted iron, steel, pit coal, charcoal, files, horse shoes, horse-shoe nails, and smith's tools	200 00
For additional compensation to enlisted men employed as mechanics, laborers, teamsters, and police of grounds, academic buildings, and public buildings, it being their legal extra pay	2,500 00
For pay of citizen mechanics employed on repairs that cannot be executed by enlisted men	750 00
For the gradual levelling and improvement of the plane, parade, and drill ground	150 00
Total amount required for the repairs and preservation of the public property of the academy and post of West Point, (the value of which is about \$700,000)	6,850 00
For fuel, and apparatus therefor:—	
800 tons coal at West Point, delivered in yard at \$6	4,800 00
400 cords of wood, at \$5	2,000 00
Stoves, grates, fire brick, stove pipe, &c.	200 00
Total amount required for warming building	7,000 00

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Amount.
For forage :—	
50 tons of hay, at \$20 a ton - - - -	\$1,000 00
500 bushels corn, at 75 cents - - - -	375 00
500 bushels oats, at 40 cents - - - -	200 00
500 bushels shorts, at 20 cents - - - -	100 00
250 bushels ground feed, at 45 cents - -	112 50
Total required for forage of public horses and oxen -	1,787 50
For postage on letters received and forwarded on public business - - - -	50 00
For stationery :—	
Quills, steel pens, letter paper, folio post, envelope, blank books for adjutant's, quartermaster's, and treasurer's offices, sealing wax, wafers, ink, and tape, lead pencils, &c., based upon the expenses under these heads, during the year ending the 30th September, 1845 -	300 00
For transportation, viz :	
Transportation of materials from wharf, and officers' baggage, &c. - - - -	300 00
Transportation of cadets discharged from service, based upon the past year's expenditures under this head -	1,000 00
Total amount required for transportation - - -	1,300 00
For printing :	
Apparatus and materials for lithographic press - -	50 00
Parchment and printing diplomas - - - -	60 00
Printing cadet registers, class rolls for examination, class reports, registers, returns, &c. - - - -	300 00
Total for printing and lithographic press - - -	410 00
For clerks :—	
Salary of treasurer's clerk - - - -	500 00
Salary of quartermaster's and disbursing officer's clerk -	500 00
Salary of adjutant's clerk - - - -	500 00
Total for service of clerks - - - -	1,500 00
For miscellaneous and incidental expenses :—	
130 gallons oil, at \$1 - - - -	130 00
Candles for adjutant's, treasurer's, and other offices -	10 00
Brooms, brushes, police tubs, &c. - - - -	30 00

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Amount.
Music, instruments, and repairing the same, for band -	\$175 00
Iron pipes for the supply of water to all the public buildings, and repairing the reservoir - - -	300 00
Services of a woman to scrub the public buildings not occupied as quarters, at \$10 per month - - -	120 00
Total for miscellaneous and incidental expenses -	765 00
For the department of engineering:—	
Purchase and making of models to illustrate the course of civil engineering, and military do. - - -	250 00
For the department of philosophy:—	
Repairs and preservation of the philosophical apparatus now belonging to the institute, including glass cases, and fixtures for the mural circle, &c. - - -	250 00
For the department of mathematics:—	
Measuring tapes, cleaning and repairing mathematical instruments, and purchase of theodolite required for the course - - - - -	275 00
For the department of drawing:	
Models for topography, landscape in pencil and water colors, frames and glasses for models, drawings, mill boards for mounting models, paints, pencils, brushes, and colors - - - - -	250 00
For the department of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology:	
Galvanic, electric, and chemical apparatus, chemical materials, repairs of apparatus and other glasses broken, and purchase of <i>mineralogical cabinet</i> required during the course of chemistry - - - - -	2,500 00
For the department of ethics, history, and geography:—	
Outline maps of the several kingdoms of Europe, Asia, and Africa, and governments of America, and the purchase of globes required for the course - - -	225 00
For the department of artillery and cavalry:—	
Needles, thread, wax, oil, and quills, for making up ammunition and fire-works - - - - -	75 00
Tools for making models for class illustrations - - -	25 00
Stationery, blank books, and materials for drawing, sheet brass, brass wire, copper in sheets and wire, old brass for casting, crucibles, solder, &c. - - - - -	100 00

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Amount.
Leather, buckskin, awls, thread, tacks, buckles, &c. for artillery and cavalry harness - - - -	\$50 00
Total required for artillery and cavalry - - -	250 00
For the department of fencing :—	
Purchase foils, gloves, plastrons, masks, broad-swords, &c.	37 50
RECAPITULATION.	
Amount required for—	
Repairs and improvements - - - -	\$6,850 00
Fuel - - - -	7,000 00
Forage - - - -	1,787 50
Postage - - - -	50 00
Stationery - - - -	300 00
Transportation - - - -	1,300 00
Printing - - - -	410 00
Clerks - - - -	1,500 00
Miscellaneous and incidental - - - -	765 00
Department of engineering - - - -	250 00
Department of philosophy - - - -	250 00
Department of mathematics - - - -	275 00
Department of drawing - - - -	250 00
Department of chemistry - - - -	2,500 00
Department of artillery - - - -	250 00
Department of fencing - - - -	37 50
Department of ethics, history, &c. - - -	225 00
Total amount required for current and ordinary expenses	24,000 00

HEN. BREWERTON,

Capt. Corps of Engs., and Supt. Military Academy.

WEST POINT, October 1, 1845.

B.

Estimate for barracks and quarters at or near Fort Adams, Newport harbor, Rhode Island.

QUARTERS FOR OFFICERS OF TWO COMPANIES.

Masonry :—

42½ cubic yards of concrete in foundations, at \$5	-	-	\$212 50
350 cubic yards of brick masonry in outer and partition walls, and in cross walls, at \$7 50	-	-	2,625 00
74½ cubic yards of brick masonry in chimneys, at \$7 50	-	-	558 75
472 running feet of lintels and sills, at \$1	-	-	472 00

Carpentry, plastering, and glazier's work :—

10,465 feet of plastering on bricks, at 4 cents	-	-	418 60
2,432 square feet of furring, at 14½ cents	-	-	352 64
980 square feet of partition lathed and plastered, at 21 cents	-	-	205 80
1,090 square feet of partition lathed and plastered in attic, at 20 cents	-	-	218 00
378 square feet of furring, at 14 cents	-	-	52 92
6,168 square feet of ceiling, at 5 cents	-	-	308 40
3,480 square feet of ceiling in attic, at 5 cents	-	-	174 00
9,252 square feet of flooring, at 14 cents	-	-	1,295 28
4,276 square feet of roofing complete, at 13 cents	-	-	555 88
16 windows 7 feet high, at \$30	-	-	480 00
20 windows 6 feet high, at \$25	-	-	500 00
8 dormer windows 6 feet high, at \$25	-	-	200 00
4 outer doors 9 feet high, at \$20	-	-	80 00
4 outer doors 8 feet high, at \$15	-	-	60 00
8 outer doors 7 feet high, at \$14	-	-	112 00
8 inner doors 7 feet high, at \$15	-	-	120 00
12 inner doors 6 feet 9 inches high, in basement, at \$12	-	-	144 00
8 inner doors 6 feet 9 inches high, in attic, at \$10	-	-	80 00
4 folding doors 8 feet × 8 feet, at \$40	-	-	160 00
8 flights of stairs, at \$50	-	-	400 00

9,785 77

Add 10 per cent. for unforeseen expenses - - - 978 57

Total for officers' quarters - - - \$10,764 34

SOLDIERS' BARRACKS.

Masonry :—

346½ cubic yards of brick masonry, in walls and chimneys, at \$7 50	-	-	\$2,597 50
51 cubic yards of brick masonry, in foundations, floor of basement, and pavement of piazza, at \$6	-	-	306 00
28½ cubic yards of concrete, in foundations, at \$5	-	-	141 67

4 cubic yards of brick masonry, in pillars, at \$15	-	-	\$60 00
6 bases and caps for pillars, at \$4	-	-	24 00
480 running feet of door and window sills, at \$1	-	-	480 00

Carpentry, plastering, and glazier's work :—

4,225 square feet of flooring, at 14 cents	-	-	591 50
2,733 square feet of roofing framed, sheathed, and shingled, at 13 cents	-	-	355 29
4,728 square feet of furring, at 14 cents	-	-	661 92
6,338 square feet of ceiling, at 5 cents	-	-	316 90
3,082 square feet of plastering on brick, at 4 cents	-	-	123 28
2,084 square feet of partition wall lathed and plastered, at 20 cents	-	-	416 80
1,558 square feet of deal partition, at 5 cents	-	-	77 90
4 outside doors, at \$25	-	-	100 00
6 inside doors, at \$15	-	-	90 00
8 kitchen, closet, &c. doors, at \$10	-	-	80 00
52 windows, at \$15	-	-	780 00
4 flights of stairs, at \$50	-	-	200 00

Piazza :—

1,094 square feet of flooring, at 14 cents	-	-	153 16
581 square feet of roofing completed, at 13 cents	-	-	75 53
1,094 square feet of ceiling, at 5 cents	-	-	54 70
12 pillars, at \$5	-	-	60 00
7 lengths of hand railing, at \$5 per length	-	-	35 00

7,703 25

Contingencies, 10 per cent.	-	-	770 32
-----------------------------	---	---	--------

Total for soldiers' barracks - - - \$8,473 57

RECAPITULATION.

Total estimated cost of proposed quarters for officers at or near Fort Adams	-	-	\$10,764 34
Total estimated cost of proposed barracks for soldiers at or near Fort Adams	-	-	8,473 57
Total for barracks and quarters	-	-	<u>\$19,237 91</u>
Barracks and quarters for two companies, say	-	-	\$20,000 00
Barracks and quarters for five companies, say	-	-	<u>\$50,000 00</u>

C.

Estimate for barracks and quarters on Governor's island, New York harbor.

QUARTERS FOR OFFICERS FOR TWO COMPANIES.

Masonry :—

42½ cubic yards of concrete in foundations, at \$5	-	-	\$212,50
350 cubic yards of brick masonry in outer and partition walls and in cross walls, at \$7 50	-	-	2,625 00
74½ cubic yards of brick masonry in chimneys, at \$7 50	-	-	558 75
472 running feet of lintels and sills, at \$1	-	-	472 00
Carpentry, plastering, and glazier's work :—			
10,465 square feet of plastering on bricks, at 4 cents	-	-	418 60
2,432 square feet of furring, at 14½ cents	-	-	352 64
980 square feet of partition, lathed and plastered, at 21 cents	-	-	205 80
1,090 square feet of partition, lathed and plastered in attic, at 20 cents	-	-	218 00
378 square feet of furring, at 14 cents	-	-	52 92
6,168 square feet of ceiling, at 5 cents	-	-	308 40
3,480 square feet of ceiling in attic, at 5 cents	-	-	174 00
9,252 square feet of flooring, at 14 cents	-	-	1,295 28
4,276 square feet of roofing, complete, at 13 cents	-	-	555 88
16 windows, 7 feet high, at \$30	-	-	480 00
20 windows, 6 feet high, at \$25	-	-	500 00
8 dormer windows, 6 feet high, at \$25	-	-	200 00
4 outer doors, 9 feet high, at \$20	-	-	80 00
4 outer doors, 8 feet high, at \$15	-	-	60 00
8 outer doors, 7 feet high, at \$14	-	-	112 00
8 inner doors, 7 feet high, at \$15	-	-	120 00
12 inner doors, 6 feet 9 inches high, (in basement,) at \$12	-	-	144 00
8 inner doors, 6 feet 9 inches high, (in attic,) at \$10	-	-	80 00
4 folding doors, 8 feet by 8 feet, at \$40	-	-	160 00
8 flights of stairs, at \$50	-	-	400 00

9,785 77

Add 10 per cent. for unforeseen expenses - 978 57

Total for officers' quarters - 10,764 34

SOLDIERS' BARRACKS.

Masonry :—

346½ cubic yards of brick masonry, in walls and chimneys, at \$7 50	-	-	\$2,597 50
51 cubic yards of brick masonry in foundations, floor of basement, and pavement of piazza, at \$6	-	-	306 00
28½ cubic yards of concrete in foundations, at \$5	-	-	141 67
4 cubic yards of brick masonry in pillars, at \$15	-	-	60 00

6 bases and caps for pillars, at \$4	-	-	-	\$24 00
480 running feet of door and window sills, at \$1	-	-	-	480 00
Carpentry, plastering, and glazier's work :—				
4,225 square feet of flooring, at 14 cents	-	-	-	591 50
2,733 square feet of roofing, framed, sheathed, and shingled, at 13 cents	-	-	-	355 29
4,728 square feet of furring, at 14 cents	-	-	-	66 92
6,338 square feet of ceiling, at 5 cents	-	-	-	316 90
3,082 square feet of plastering on brick, at 4 cents	-	-	-	123 28
2,084 square feet of partition walls, lathed and plastered, at 20 cents	-	-	-	416 80
1,558 square feet of deal partition, at 5 cents	-	-	-	77 90
4 outside doors, at \$25	-	-	-	100 00
6 inside doors, at \$15	-	-	-	90 00
8 doors for kitchen, closet, &c., at \$10	-	-	-	80 00
52 windows, at \$15	-	-	-	780 00
4 flights of stairs, at \$50	-	-	-	200 00
Piazza :—				
1,094 square feet of flooring, at 14 cents	-	-	-	153 16
581 square feet of roofing, complete, at 13 cents	-	-	-	75 53
1,094 square feet of ceiling, at 5 cents	-	-	-	54 70
12 pillars, at \$5	-	-	-	60 00
7 lengths of hand-railing, at \$5 per length	-	-	-	35 00
				<hr/> 7,703 25
Contingencies, 10 per cent.	-	-	-	770 32
				<hr/> <hr/> 8,473,57

RECAPITULATION.

Total estimated cost of proposed quarters for officers	-	-	-	\$10,764 34
Total estimated cost of proposed barracks	-	-	-	8,473 57
				<hr/>
Total for barracks and quarters	-	-	-	19,237 91
				<hr/> <hr/>
Barracks and quarters for two companies, say	-	-	-	20,000 00
Barracks and quarters for five companies, say	-	-	-	50,000 00
				<hr/> <hr/>

D.

Estimate for an hospital in the vicinity of Fort Adams.

Masonry :—

77½ cubic yards of concrete in foundations, at \$5	-	-	-	\$387 50
5½ cubic yards of brick masonry in foundations, at \$6	-	-	-	33 00
287½ cubic yards of brick masonry in foundations and area walls, chimneys, and pillars, at \$7 50	-	-	-	2,153 25
35½ cubic yards of brick masonry in filling in, at \$4 50	-	-	-	159 00

Carpentry :

4,418 square feet of front of scantling and timber, at \$5 per square, framing, &c., included	\$220 90
5,437 square feet of weather-boarding, labor, &c., included, at \$4 50 per square	244 67
2,830 square feet of roofing, framing and shingling included, at 13 cents	367 90
8,881 square feet of flooring, at 14 cents	1,243 34
4,471 square feet of ceiling, at 5 cents	223 35
4,495 square feet of ceiling in basement and attic, at 4 cents	179 80
3,950 square feet of partition wall, at 21 cents	829 50
2,610 square feet of partition in basement and attic, at 20 cents	522 00
4,030 square feet of furring, at 14½ cents	584 35
1,028 square feet of furring in basement, at 14 cents	143 92
808 square feet of plastering on bricks, at 4 cents	32 32
8 outside doors, at \$30	240 00
16 windows in basement, at \$15	240 00
32 windows in first and second stories, at \$35	1,150 00
4 windows in attic, at \$15	60 00
8 doors 4 feet wide, at \$25	200 00
12 doors 2 feet 10 inches wide, at \$12	144 00
6 doors 3 feet wide, at \$14	84 00
4 folding doors, at \$60	240 00
4 flights of stairs, at \$100	400 00
2 flights of stairs, at \$50	100 00
2,220 square feet of flooring to piazza, at 14 cents	310 80
2,220 square feet of ceiling, at 5 cents	111 00
1,166 square feet of roofing, shingling, framing, &c., at 13 cents	151 58
32 columns, at \$2	64 00
28 lengths of hand-railing, at \$5	140 00
	<hr/>
	10,960 18
Add 10 per cent. for unforeseen expenses	1,096 01
	<hr/>
Total estimated cost	<u>12,056 19</u>

Estimate of funds that will be required for the prosecution of certain works under the charge of the Bureau of Topographical Engineers, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847.

Object of expenditure.	Amount required.	Reference to acts making appropriations.			
		Volume.	Page.	Section.	Date.
For surveys for the defence of the frontier, inland and Atlantic -	\$20,000 00	Pamphlet	46	1	Mar. 3, 1845.
For military and geographical surveys west of the Mississippi -	30,000 00	Pamphlet	46	1	Mar. 3, 1845.
For continuing the surveys of the northern and northwestern lakes -	25,000 00	Pamphlet	46	1	Mar. 3, 1845.
For a survey of the harbor of Mobile -	5,000 00				
For continuing the Delaware break-water -	75,000 00	9	840	1	July 7, 1838.
For the removal of obstructions in Savannah river, Georgia -	30,000 00	9	842	1	July 7, 1838.
For the repair of the sea-wall at the harbor of Buffalo, New York -	14,000 00	Pamphlet	25	1	June 11, 1844.
For continuing the improvement of the harbor at Cattaraugus creek, New York -	15,000 00	9	840	1	July 7, 1838.
For the continuation of the works at Dunkirk, New York -	15,000 00	Pamphlet	25	1	June 11, 1844.
For the continuation of the works at the harbor of Erie, on Lake Erie -	40,000 00	Pamphlet	25	1	June 11, 1844.
For the continuation of the works at Conneaut harbor, in the State of Ohio -	15,000 00	Pamphlet	25	1	June 11, 1844.
For continuing the improvement of the harbor at Ashtabula, Ohio -	15,000 00	Pamphlet	25	1	June 11, 1844.
For the further improvement of Grand River harbor, (Fairport,) in the State of Ohio -	15,000 00	Pamphlet	25	1	June 11, 1844.
For the continuation of the works at the harbor of Cleveland, Ohio -	20,000 00	Pamphlet	25	1	June 11, 1844.
For continuing the removal of obstructions at Black river, Ohio -	10,000 00	9	839	1	July 7, 1838.
For continuing the improvement of the navigation at the mouth of Vermillion river, Ohio -	10,000 00	9	839	1	July 7, 1838.
For continuing the works at Huron harbor, on Lake Erie -	5,811 43	Pamphlet	25	1	June 11, 1844.
For continuing the preservation of the harbor at Sandusky city, Ohio, and improvement of the same -	11,378 67	Pamphlet	25	1	June 11, 1844.
For the further improvement of River Raisin harbor, Michigan -	13,303 95	Pamphlet	25	1	June 11, 1844.
For a steam dredge, equipment and discharging scows, for Lake Erie -	20,000 00				
For the continuation of the break-water structure at Plattsburgh, on Lake Champlain -	15,000 00	Pamphlet	25	1	June 11, 1844.
For the continuation of the break-water structure at Burlington, Lake Champlain, Vermont -	15,000 00	Pamphlet	25	1	June 11, 1844.
For the repairs and working of the steam dredge on Lake Champlain -	9,000 00				

No. 8.—*Estimate of funds*—Continued.

Object of expenditure.	Amount re- quired.	Reference to acts making appropriations.			
		Volume.	Page.	Sec- tion.	Date.
For the continuation of the works at Port Ontario, Lake Ontario, N. Y.	\$15,000 00	Pamphlet	25	1	June 11, 1844.
For the continuation of the works at the harbor of Oswego, Lake Ontario, N. Y.	40,000 00	Pamphlet	25	1	June 11, 1844.
For continuing the improvement at Big Sodus bay, Lake Ontario, N. Y.	10,226 03	Pamphlet	25	1	June 11, 1844.
For the continuation of the work at Oak Orchard creek, Lake Ontario, New York	10,546 75	Pamphlet	25	1	June 11, 1844.
For the further removal of obstructions at the mouth of Genesee river, in the State of New York	20,000 00	Pamphlet	25	1	June 11, 1844.
For a steam dredge, equipment, and discharging scows for Lake Ontario	20,000 00				
For the further improvement of the harbor of St. Joseph, Michigan	20,000 00	Pamphlet	25	1	June 11, 1844.
For continuing the improvement of the harbor at Michigan City, Indiana	40,000 00	Pamphlet	25	1	June 11, 1844.
For continuing the improvement of the harbor at the town of Southport, Wisconsin Territory	15,000 00	Pamphlet	47	1	Mar. 3, 1845.
For continuing the construction of a harbor commenced by the citizens of the town of Racine, at the mouth of Root river, Wisconsin Territory	15,000 00	Pamphlet	34	1	June 15, 1844.
For continuing the works at the harbor of Milwaukee, Wisconsin Territory	20,000 00	Pamphlet	26	1	June 11, 1844.
For continuing the improvement of the harbor of Chicago, Illinois	12,000 00	Pamphlet	26	1	June 11, 1844.
For a steam dredge, equipment and discharging scows for Lake Michigan	20,000 00				
For the improvement of the Ohio river below the falls at Louisville, and of the Mississippi, Missouri, and Arkansas rivers	150,000 00	Pamphlet	25	1	June 11, 1844.
For the improvement of the Ohio river between Pittsburg and the falls at Louisville, including arrears due	80,000 00	Pamphlet	24	1	June 11, 1844.
<i>For removing the raft of Red river, and improvement of the river</i>	<i>80,000 00</i>	<i>Pamphlet</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Mar. 3, 1844.</i>
For the removal of obstructions to the navigation in the harbor of St. Louis	75,000 00	Pamphlet	25	1	June 11, 1844.
For continuing the improvement of the navigation of the Hudson river above and below Albany, in the State of New York	75,000 00	9	840	1	July 7, 1838.
For completing the avenue from 6th to 1st street	16,238 00	Pamphlet	59	1	Mar. 3, 1845.
For connecting the waters of Indian river and Mosquito Lagoon, at the Haulover	5,000 00	Pamphlet	37	1	June 15, 1844.

No. 8.—*Estimate of funds*—Continued.

Object of expenditure.	Amount re- quired.	Reference to acts making appropriations.			
		Volume.	Page.	Sec- tion.	Date.
For completing the construction of the road from Southport, by Geneva, to Beloit - - -	\$6,710 60	Pamphlet	47	1	Mar. 3, 1845.
For completing the repair of the road between Fort Howard and Fond du Lac - - -	3,043 50	Pamphlet	47	1	Mar. 3, 1845.
For completing the construction of the road from Sheboygan, by Fond du Lac, to Fox river - - -	4,425 00	Pamphlet	47	1	Mar. 3, 1845.
For continuing the improvement of the road from the Mississippi bluffs, opposite the town of Burlington, to the old Sac and Fox agency - - -	2,595 00	Pamphlet	86	1	Mar. 3, 1845.
For continuing the improvement of the road from the Mississippi bluffs, opposite the town of Burlington, to Iowa City - - -	8,601 00	Pamphlet	86	1	Mar. 3, 1845.
For a steam dredge and equipment for the improvement of the harbor of Dubuque and the Mississippi -	20,000 00	Pamphlet	86	1	Mar. 3, 1845.
For the repair and preservation of harbor works on the Atlantic coast	20,000 00	Pamphlet	86	1	Mar. 3, 1845.
	<u>1,247,879 93</u>				

BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS, *November 1, 1845.*J. J. ABERT,
Col. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

Estimate of funds required for the payment of salaries to the clerks and messenger, and for the contingent expenses of the Bureau of Topographical Engineers, during the year ending June 30, 1847.

Object of expenditure.	Amount required.	Reference to acts making appropriations.			
		Volume.	Page.	Section.	Date.
For clerks and messenger - - -	\$4,900 00	Pamphlet	85	1	March 3, 1843.
<i>Contingencies.</i>					
For blank books, binding, stationery, labor, and fuel - - -	\$750 00	Pamphlet	57	1	March 3, 1845.
For miscellaneous items - - -	500 00	Pamphlet	57	1	March 3, 1845.
For postage for the two last quarters of the current fiscal year - - -	600 00	Pamphlet	25	6	March 3, 1845.
For postage for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847 - - -	1,200 00	Pamphlet	25	6	March 3, 1845.
	3,050 00				

BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS, November 1, 1845.

J. J. ABERT,
Col. Corps of Topographical Engineers.

No. 9.

Estimate of funds required for the service of the Ordnance Department for the fiscal year commencing the 1st July, 1846, and ending the 30th June, 1847.

OBJECTS.

1. For the armament of fortifications, (for increase beyond last year's appropriation, see remarks)	-	\$300,000 00
2. For the purchase of ordnance and ordnance stores, (for increase beyond last year's appropriation, see remarks)	100,000 00	
3. For the current expenses of the ordnance service	-	100,000 00
4. For the manufacture of arms at the national armories	-	300,000 00
5. For repairs and improvements, and new machinery, at Springfield armory, (for increase beyond last year's appropriation, see remarks)	-	125,000 00
6. For repairs and improvements, and new machinery, at Harper's Ferry armory, (for increase beyond last year's appropriation, see remarks)	-	128,361 00
7. For arsenals, (for increase beyond last year's appropriation, see remarks)	-	157,593 00
8. For the purchase of saltpetre and sulphur	-	40,000 00
9. For artillery drawings	-	1,000 00
10. For the expenses of the mineral land service	-	30,000 00
Amount	-	<u>\$1,281,954 00</u>

Expenses of Ordnance office.

For compensation of clerks and messenger, per acts of 20th April, 1818, (vol. 6, p. 319, sec. 3,) of 9th May, 1836, (vol. 9, p. 44, sec. 1,) and of 28th August, 1842, (p. 129, sec. 1,) of 2d session 27th Congress	-	\$8,650 00
--	---	------------

Contingent expenses.

For blank books, binding, and stationery, (acts of 2d session 27th Congress, sec. 22, p. 137)	-	\$300
For printing, (acts of 2d session 27th Congress, sec. 22, p. 137)	-	100
For fuel, (acts of 2d session 27th Congress, sec. 22, p. 137)	-	150
For miscellaneous, (acts of 2d session 27th Congress, sec. 22, p. 137)	-	300
		<u>850 00</u>
For postage on official letters from 1st January, 1846, to 30th June, 1847	-	2,400 00
Amount of office expenses	-	<u>\$11,900 00</u>

Explanations and details of the foregoing estimate.

1. *Armament of fortifications.*—This item of the estimate is intended to provide the means for arming the permanent fortifications of the country. These means consist of iron cannon of different calibres, including garrison and sea-coast guns, howitzers, columbiads, and mortars; of shot and shells; of carriages and mortar-beds; of sling-carts, casemate and rampart gins; of pent houses for the protection from weather of barbette carriages; and of all the implements and equipments required for placing them in position, and for their service.

The most essential and pressing part of the provision to be made for this end, is the timber for gun-carriages, which must be well seasoned before it is fit for use. To work it up in a green or partially seasoned state, is to throw away almost all the labor expended on the carriages, (constituting the greater part of their cost,) besides producing an erroneous idea of the state of efficiency of our fortifications, by showing a number of new carriages prepared and in place, which must, in a short time, be unserviceable, although probably not discovered to be so till brought into actual use. Reliance on such a seeming state of preparation would produce more disastrous results in war than an entire want of it. Timber suitable for the purpose cannot be procured on a sudden call; it is not to be found in the market, and must be cut to dimensions, and be laid up beforehand. It is not at all fit for working under three or four years' seasoning, and would be much better for five. Double the supply now on hand and under contract for delivery is required to make carriages sufficient for the forts constructed and under construction, and it should be laid in at once. The whole amount estimated is required for the year's service; the appropriation of \$100,000 for the last year, and those for several years past, are too small to allow a suitable progress in the work of arming the fortifications.

2. *Ordnance and ordnance stores.*—The object of this item of the estimate is the procurement of field artillery; of the materials for, and the fabrication of field carriages, caissons, and artillery harness; of the requisite supplies of accoutrements and equipments for cavalry, artillery, and infantry; of shot and shells for field service, and of materials for preparing the requisite ammunition for the army. This estimate exceeds the appropriation of last year for this object only by as much as that appropriation was too small.

3. *Ordnance service.*—This item of the estimate is required for defraying the ordinary expense attending receipts, issues, repairs, storage, and preservation of arms and other ordnance stores and public property at the arsenals and depots; for preparing the requisite ammunition and other supplies furnished by the Ordnance department for the army; for the purchase of fuel, stationery, and forage; for tolls, and for other incidental expenses.

4. *National armories.*—For the manufacture of small arms at the national armories. It is less than the usual annual appropriation, and no more than sufficient to carry on operations at the armories during the year.

Repairs and improvements at the national armories.—For keeping the national armories in good order and proper repair, and for providing new machinery. The details of this part of the estimate are as follows, viz :

5.—*Springfield armory.*

1. For the erection (in part) of a new arsenal	\$50,000 00
2. For enclosing with an iron fence the public ground on the hill north of State street and west of Franklin square	15,000 00
3. For rebuilding the shop at the middle privilege, and for a new water-wheel, flume, &c.	10,000 00
4. For addition to welding shop, with new water wheel, flume, &c.	4,500 00
5. For erecting a store-house for musket stocks, box-boards, and other lumber	12,000 00
6. For repairs and improvements	20,000 00
7. For making new and repairing old machinery	10,000 00
8. For the purchase of a lot adjoining the armory grounds on the hill, containing about one acre	3,500 00
	<hr/>
	\$125,000 00
	<hr/>

Remarks :

1. There are not at this armory the means of properly storing another musket. An additional arsenal for this purpose is much needed, and should be commenced immediately.

2. The large amount of property within these bounds (about two and a half millions' worth) requires a permanent and safe enclosure. It is now surrounded by a wooden fence, going to decay; and the property is liable to destruction by an incendiary, notwithstanding any vigilance of the watchmen employed to guard it. The present enclosure must soon be replaced, and one of a substantial and permanent kind is best in every respect. This is the more necessary inasmuch as no military guard is ever employed at the armory.

3. The present shop, built some 30 or 40 years ago, is in a dilapidated condition, and the flume and water wheel require constant repairs.

4. At least two additional welding hammers are needed, and the shop must be enlarged to receive them. The flume and water wheel are so much decayed as to require renewing.

5. The present lumber sheds are inconveniently situated, and so dilapidated that it would be inexpedient to undertake to make them good by repairs. It is proposed to erect a permanent store-house, of two stories, to contain gun-stocks, box boards, and other lumber, and condemned work.

6. Liberal expenditures are required for the restoration and improvement of the public buildings and grounds, which have from neglect fallen into a dilapidated condition, and present an untidy appearance.

7. To repair old machinery, and to provide new or replace the old, as wear and tear and improvements may require.

8. This lot, known as Stebbin's, adjoins the west end of the armory grounds. The wooden building on it, from its proximity, endangers valuable public buildings and stores. It should be removed, and the source of such danger avoided by the possession of the lot by government.

6.—Harper's Ferry armory.

1. For quarters for commanding officer, and for paymaster and storekeeper	\$15,000 00
2. Construction of cisterns for rain water	2,000 00
3. Rebuilding stocking and machine shop at the musket factory	15,200 00
4. Line of working shafts, &c., in this shop at the musket factory	3,700 00
5. New brick stable, feed room, and shelters for carts, &c.,	2,000 00
6. Enclosing stable and wood yard, &c.	800 00
7. Altering old quarters into offices	850 00
8. Erection of brick lumber house	5,200 00
9. Reconstructing 6 tilt hammers for barrel welding; for 6 new wheels and refitting the flues at the musket factory	7,800 00
10. Water wheels and cast iron forebays for tilt hammers at musket factory	2,600 00
11. Water wheel and stone forebay for grinding shop at musket factory	2,500 00
12. Fence and gate at the upper end of armory yard	350 00
13. Brick pavement in front of shops	450 00
14. Governors to water wheels	1,450 00
15. New finishing and machine shop at rifle factory	10,800 00
16. Line of working shafts for this shop at do.	2,300 00
17. Water wheels and forebays at this shop	4,200 00
18. Water dam at rifle factory	900 00
19. The purchase of the lots and improvements, as described in schedule A, hereto annexed	50,261 00
	\$128,361 00

Remarks:

1. The situation of the house formerly occupied by the superintendent renders it unsuitable for a dwelling, and its vicinity to the shops fits it well for armory offices, which are wanted. It is proposed to appropriate it to this purpose, and to erect quarters for the commanding officer and paymaster and storekeeper.

2. For supplying water to the houses on the hill, which are remote from the ordinary supplies, and for use in cases of fire.

3 and 4. The buildings now used for stocking and machine shops were built upwards of thirty years ago, (when machinery was not used), slightly, like common dwelling houses, and of bad materials. They are now in a ruinous state, and require to be propped and stayed to prevent their falling. Besides, they are so low on the ground that the driving machinery and lower floors, in high freshets, are several feet under water, interrupting the operations and ruining the machinery.

5. The present stable and sheds are a collection of old wooden sheds entirely beyond repairs.

6. The present yard is conveniently situated for receiving wood and lumber, but the ground is so low that much loss is sustained during freshets. This item is for renewing the enclosure, filling up the ground, &c.

7. The present offices are widely separated, and distant from the shops. See remarks on first item.

8. There is no building for this purpose at the armory, and one is wanted.

9. The hammer frames and wheels, made of wood, are so decayed that they will not work well; work of this description cannot be repaired, but must be renewed, and the frames should be of stone. The flues are shattered, and require refitting with better supports.

10 and 11. The wooden forebays for these wheels are rapidly decaying, and should be renewed without delay. The wheels can hardly last more than another year.

14. The means for regulating the water upon the wheels according to the work in hand, is essential to the proper working of the machinery.

15 and 16. The old shop is insufficient for the purpose, and the walls are giving way, having been badly built on insecure foundations.

17. The forebays and wheels of the old shop are entirely rotten. Permanent stone forebays should be made for the new shop.

18. The position of the present waste-dam is altogether bad; another should be made.

19. The reasons for this purchase are, 1st. The danger from fire among the numerous stables and wooden shanties on this property, with small intervening space between them and valuable public shops and other buildings. 2d. The expense and inconvenience from the filling up of the armory canal by the filth and rubbish thrown into it from these buildings, rendering it necessary to clean it out frequently, and to suspend work while the water is off.

7.—ARSENALS.

This estimate is based upon the inspection reports of the different arsenals, and the estimates of their commanding officers, for permanent additions, repairs, and improvements. The objects it includes are as follows, viz.:

Alleghany arsenal.

1. For erecting a new store-house for gun-carriage timber and gun carriages - - -	\$12,000	
2. For enlarging the machine and smith's shops, adding a story to the height of the latter, and covering the whole with a new roof - -	2,378	
3. For gun skidding and shot frames, cast-iron, with stone foundations - - -	950	
4. For making new machinery for work-shops and repairing that now in use - - -	1,200	
5. For an iron picket fence on the river wall - -	384	
6. For contingent repairs - - -	1,500	
		\$18,412 00

Remarks:

1. For the proper storage and preservation of a supply of timber for carriages at this arsenal.

2. The present shops are too contracted, and this enlargement is necessary to conduct with advantage the operations carried on in these buildings. This is in addition to an estimate of last year, in consequence of the advance in the prices of materials and labor since the great fire at Pittsburg, and from the necessity of an entire new roof instead of a covering for the addition only; the old roof being too much decayed to relay the materials.

3. For skidding, and piling the cannon and shot at this arsenal, instead of the present wooden skids and shot frames, which require frequent renewal.

4. For carrying on the operations in these shops to advantage and with economy.

5. To protect the public property stored in this part of the arsenal grounds. The river wall is not high enough without the fence to keep out persons disposed to trespass.

6. For preserving the public buildings from decay, and keeping them and the grounds, roads, &c., in good order.

Appalachicola arsenal.

For contingent repairs and preservation of public buildings, grounds, &c.	\$1,000 00
---	------------

Remarks :

For the proper preservation of these buildings, &c.

Baton Rouge arsenal.

1. For erecting an artillery store-house	\$6,230
2. For erecting an arsenal office	1,996
3. For fence to enclose new arsenal lot	250
	8,476 00

Remarks :

1. This is an important point of deposite for munitions of war for the south and southwest, and it is necessary to have here a permanent store-house of suitable dimensions for the storage and preservation of field artillery. The only building of the kind now at the arsenal is a shed, which is damp, badly located, and altogether unsuitable.

2. The present office is an old frame building, much decayed, and has been used as a barrack. It is not fit for an office, being badly lighted, and must soon undergo thorough repairs or be abandoned. The new office will cost but little if any more than to repair the old house.

3. This lot, formerly used by the garrison at Baton Rouge, has been transferred to the arsenal, and requires new fencing.

Bellona arsenal.

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|----------|
| 1. For repairs of the public buildings, &c. | - | - | \$400 00 |
|---|---|---|----------|

Remarks :

1. The main south building and arsenal gate require repairs.

Champlain arsenal.

- | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--------|
| 1. For repairs and preservation of public buildings and enclosures | - | - | - | - | 500 00 |
|--|---|---|---|---|--------|

Remarks :

1. The fences require extensive and general repairs; the posts in many places have been raised by the frost, and require resetting; the cornice of officers' quarters is decaying, and requires examination and repairs; the arsenal building requires pointing, and the flooring of the armorer's shop is decayed and requires renewing.

Charleston arsenal.

- | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---------|-----------|
| 1. For building a magazine | - | - | - | \$5,638 | |
| 2. For building a stable | - | - | - | 1,147 | |
| 3. For building laboratories | - | - | - | 991 | |
| 4. For finishing enclosing wall and filling up marsh | - | - | - | 13,300 | |
| | | | | | <hr/> |
| | | | | | 21,076 00 |

Remarks :

- This is a new arsenal in course of construction. The above mentioned buildings and other work constitute a part of it.

Fort Monroe arsenal.

- | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---------|----------|
| 1. For a shed for carts and wagons, adjoining the new stable, enclosing stable yard, and diking marsh | - | - | - | \$1,250 | |
| 2. For renewing roof of armorer's shop | - | - | - | 300 | |
| 3. For reshingling quarters of master workman and store-rooms | - | - | - | 500 | |
| 4. For replanking old portion of wharf | - | - | - | 250 | |
| 5. For additional fencing to gun yard | - | - | - | 250 | |
| 6. For a heavy turning lathe | - | - | - | 800 | |
| 7. For pipes and fixtures for a fan-blast for forges | - | - | - | 450 | |
| 8. For a planing machine for wood, and gearing to drive it | - | - | - | 700 | |
| 9. For repairs of machinery | - | - | - | 500 | |
| | | | | | <hr/> |
| | | | | | 5,000 00 |

Remarks :

1. The new stable is erected on a marshy piece of ground on the west side of the fort ; a covering for the carts and wagons is necessary to preserve them ; and to obtain ground to build on, the marsh must be filled up.
2. This roof has been on for twelve years, and the slates have been broken and blown off by gales of wind, so that the building requires new roofing.
3. Shingles decayed and worn out ; part have been on for 18 years.
4. The planks are worn out.
5. The gun-yard has been much enlarged, and additional fencing is required.
6. Much of the work to be done now is too heavy for the lathes at the arsenal ; an additional one is also required to expedite the work.
7. For furnishing a blast for the forges from the fan.
8. A planing machine is wanted to economise labor.
9. To keep the machinery at the arsenal in good order.

Frankford arsenal.

1. For erecting a flag-staff	- - -	\$60
2. For general repairs, and preservation of arsenal	- - -	940

\$1,000 00

Remarks :

1. The present flag-staff is decayed, and requires to be replaced by a new one.
2. To meet contingent expenses of preservation and repairs of public grounds, buildings, enclosures, &c.

Little Rock arsenal.

For completing the construction of this arsenal, viz : Fin-
ishing quarters and workshops

- - -	- - -	6,000 00
-------	-------	----------

6,000 00

Remarks :

This is a new arsenal, and this amount, it is estimated, will be sufficient to complete it for use to the extent at present contemplated.

Mount Vernon arsenal.

1. For repairing road and bridges from the arsenal to Fort Stoddard (arsenal landing)	- - -	\$200
2. For washing the exterior of barracks, workshops, quarters, &c. with cement	- - -	400
3. For general repairs and preservation of public buildings, grounds, and enclosures	- - -	400

1,000 00

Remarks :

1. All the stores supplied from and received at the arsenal have to be transported over this road to and from the landing.
2. For the preservation of these buildings.
3. This item requires no further explanation.

New York depot.

1. For the erection of a house for storing gun-carriages	\$4,010	
2. For contingent repairs and preservation of public buildings, grounds, and enclosures	200	
	—	\$4,210 00

Remarks :

1. Required for storage and proper preservation of the gun-carriages at this depot; they are now, from necessity, stored in a rough shed, which is leaky and does not protect them from the weather. The necessity for such a building is exemplified by the repairs required by the carriages which have been for some time in depot.
2. This item requires no further explanation.

North Carolina arsenal.

For erecting a timber store-house	5,000 00
-----------------------------------	----------

Remarks :

This is an unfinished arsenal, in course of construction; the proposed timber store-house is wanted, and its erection will complete the finish of the southeast angle of the arsenal square.

Rome arsenal.

1. For the purchase of a strip of land lying between the public land and the tow path of the Erie canal	\$250	
2. For repairs and preservation of public buildings, enclosures, &c.	750	
	—	1,000 00

Remarks :

1. This strip of land is wanted for the facility of receiving and shipping property by the canal, between which and the public land it lies; also to prevent the erection on it of combustible buildings near the magazine and principal store house.

2. Some of the public buildings require extensive repairs to preserve them in proper condition.

Saint Louis arsenal.

1. For renewing the flooring of the north timber house, and filling in a large sink-hole under the floor	\$682
2. For erecting a guard-house and rooms for men in confinement, at the main entrance of the arsenal	1,100
3. For altering the present prison rooms, so as to convert them into a fire-engine room, cooper's shop and tool room	323
4. For closing in the east corner of the arsenal square	426
5. For raising the enclosing wall along the State road	136
6. For finishing the Macadamized road around the square	633
7. For replacing stone and clay pipe by pipe of cast iron	1,227
8. For pulling down the defective part of the present river wall, and raising the same to the highest water mark, and for filling in and levelling the ground within said wall	4,232
9. For a railing on the river wall, to be composed of condemned gun barrels and bayonets	1,260
10. For incidental repairs of buildings, fences, &c.	500
	\$10,519 00

Remarks :

1. This flooring is entirely decayed and requires renewing. The sink-hole has caused the rotting of the flooring timbers, and should be filled up before they are renewed.

2 and 3. These two items are connected. There is great need of an engine room, as also of the cooper's shop and tool room, into which it is proposed to convert the present rooms. These rooms are not now under the constant control of the guard, as they would be in the proposed site, but occupy the position which would admit of easy access to the fire engine, and of running it into the Barrack square, which cannot be done without the proposed alterations. The present guard-house, at the old gate, is too small and unhealthy, and from its construction cannot be enlarged. The arrangement proposed in these two items is considered important to the good order and economy of the arsenal.

4. To finish the enclosing wall; this corner being the only remaining opening.

5. In consequence of the grade of the State road having been raised, the wall is left too low on the outside for about 300 feet in length.

6. This road is necessary for moving heavy loads in carriages in wet weather.

7. The stone and clay pipes, by which the cisterns are supplied with water, are so broken as to be unfit for conveying it. Cast iron pipes are necessary for properly supplying the cisterns.

8. The foundation of part of the river wall has been undermined by the action of the water and frost. It requires rebuilding in a substantial manner, and raising above high water, and filling in to prevent the action of the river currents.

9. The river wall being filled in level with its top, this is required as a guard railing.

10. For the proper preservation of the post.

Washington arsenal.

1. For the purchase of a site, and building a magazine for gun-powder	-	-	-	\$12,500
2. For building a laboratory	-	-	-	5,200
3. Repairs and alterations of old smith's shop	-	-	-	2,700
4. Contingent repairs and preservation of buildings, roads, grounds, enclosures, &c.	-	-	-	500
			—————	\$20,900 00

Remarks :

1. This improvement is much required. The magazine at present used is six miles from the arsenal. The Chesapeake and Ohio canal, made since it was built, runs close to the enclosing wall, and the level of the water is several feet above the floor of the magazine. In high freshets, which occur almost every spring, the river overflows the grounds about the magazine, from which the water is kept out only by embankments against the doors. The situation is unhealthy and difficult of access, the only road being that on the tow path of the canal. It is proposed to purchase a site for the magazine on the eastern branch of the Potomac, in the vicinity of the arsenal.

2. The two small buildings now used for a laboratory do not afford sufficient room for preparing ammunition, in case of active operations at the arsenal; and the necessity for a new and well-arranged laboratory is increased, since the adoption of percussion arms requires suitable arrangements for the safe and regular manufacture of fulminating powder for percussion caps.

3. This old building, since the erection of a more extensive smith's shop, has been used for an iron store, and part of it for harness work. It requires extensive repairs and an entire new roof. It is proposed, instead of merely repairing and slating it, to raise it another story, and thus obtain, at little additional expense, more extensive accom-

modations for harness work, and also a room, which is much required, for the convenient arrangement of the numerous patterns used by the gun-carriage makers in their various work.

4. To keep the grounds, roads, &c., in proper order, and to preserve the buildings from decay.

Watertown arsenal.

1. For a steam engine and fixtures	\$2,500	
2. For repairing the forges in smith's shop	300	
3. For rebuilding the wall on the south front of the arsenal, between the south store and the east and west quarters	800	
4. For laying trench drains in the southern quadrangle of the arsenal yard	300	
5. For copper conductors to replace wooden ones on shops and barracks	150	
6. For racks for muskets in south store-house	1,500	
7. For erecting a store-house for gun-carriage timber and gun carriages	8,500	
8. For current repairs of public buildings, &c.	300	
		\$14,350 00

Remarks :

1. The use of steam power at this arsenal is considered advantageous in an economical point of view.

2. The forges are much in want of repairs.

3. This part of the enclosing wall is dilapidated and unsightly.

4. To carry off surplus water from the arsenal yard.

5. The wooden conductors on these buildings are decayed, and should be replaced by durable ones.

6. To put up racks for containing 20,000 muskets.

7. For the proper storage and preservation of a supply of gun-carriage timber and of gun-carriages at this arsenal.

8. For such contingent repairs as may be required during the year, particularly the roofs of store-houses and flooring of the barrack piazzas.

Waterliet arsenal.

1. For an addition to the machine shop, new water wheels, forebay, &c.	\$9,600	
2. For sheds or piazzas on each side of the paint shop, each 120 x 20 feet	1,650	
3. For reconstructing the forges and chimneys in smith's shop, and adding to the shop space for ten forges	4,000	
4. For store-house for iron and other heavy materials	5,000	
5. For constructing officers' quarters, (in part,)	8,500	
		28,750 00

Remarks:

1. A part of the carriage maker's shop is now used as a machine shop; the demands upon this arsenal require that the whole of the carriage shop should be given to the carriage makers, and that a shop for the principal machines should be built. The workmen are at present too much crowded to work profitably, and more shop room is required. New machines, which diminish the cost of construction, have been made and require room to operate in.

2. In painting a large number of carriages, more room than the paint shop affords is required, and it is better to do most of the painting in the open air. These sheds are likewise required as a covering for carriages and other stores when about being shipped, and as a place for assembling batteries and inspecting and repairing them previous to issue.

3. The forges and chimneys are old and with bad draughts. It is proposed to rebuild them with such modern improvements as will increase their draught, and reduce the consumption of fuel.

4. This building is wanted, as expense, labor, and inconvenience are caused by the distance between the shops and the arsenal where materials are now stored. The present store-room is the cellar of the arsenal, and is too damp and low for the purpose.

5. The old quarters, now occupied by the subaltern officers of this station, are required for an hospital, and all the quarters should be west of the canal, and near those of the commanding officer and enlisted men. The old quarters are too remote, and are liable to inundation by the river freshets. This is in continuation of the plan of improvements adopted and partially executed. To finish this building to correspond with that of the north wing of the arsenal will require an equal appropriation for the next year.

Contingencies.

To provide for such unforeseen expenditures as may become necessary, founded upon the experience of past years

\$10,000 00

Total for arsenals

\$157,593 00

8.—*Purchase of saltpetre and sulphur.*

In pursuance of the system of providing, by annual purchase, supplies of the materials for making gun-powder, which can be kept without loss, and with so little risk in comparison with that attending the storage of gun-powder.

9.—*Artillery drawings:*

For the preparation of uniform detailed drawings of a system of artillery, and for engraving that portion of which multiplied copies are required.

10.—*Expenses of the mineral lands.*

For payment of salaries and travelling expenses of the superintendents and assistants, surveyors, and laborers; purchase and repairs of instruments, boat hire, stationery, and other incidental expenses.

ORDNANCE OFFICE,
October 27, 1845.

G. TALCOTT,
Lieutenant Colonel of Ordnance.

No. 9.—A.

[Referred to in the estimate for repairs and improvements at Harper's Ferry armory.]

Schedule of lots, and improvements thereon, owned by private individuals, adjoining the public buildings at the Harper's Ferry armory, with description of the improvements on each lot, and the price for which the whole can be purchased.

No. of lot.	Owners of ground.	Owners of buildings.	Description of buildings, &c., &c.	Price of grounds.	Price of buildings.	Total.
11	Mrs. Swayne	R. D. Doran	Double brick building, 40 × 40 feet, two stories high, with finished garret and shingle roof, cellar underneath; an open gallery in front; back buildings of brick, two stories high; lower story occupied as stores; upper story and garret as dwellings	\$2,286	\$4,000	\$6,286
Part of 12	G. B. Wager	R. D. Doran	Two-story brick building, with finished garret and cellar, 35 × 30 feet, covered with shingles; lower story occupied part as a drug and general country store, and part as a shoemakers' shop; the upper story, including garret, as dwellings	1,600	1,600	3,200
16	Mrs. Swayne	Wm. Rider	A large wooden stable, 60 × 30 feet, and loft above	182	218	400
Part of 12	Henry Yost	Henry Yost	25 × 30 feet; lower story occupied as a general country store; upper story a dwelling	-	-	5,000
17	Mrs. Swayne	J. G. Wilson	A small wooden house, 16 × 14 feet, one story	182	18	200
18	G. B. Wager	Samuel Lover	On High street, a two-story brick house, 30 × 22 feet, covered with shingles; a cellar; on the alley a stable of wood, with loft for hay	725	1,700	2,425
19	G. B. Wager	Charles Button	On High street, a two-story brick house, 30 × 22 feet, covered with shingles, and cellar underneath; a porch on front and back; on the alley a wooden stable, with hay-loft, 20 × 18 feet	725	1,700	2,425
20	G. B. Wager	Philip Coons	On High street, a two-story brick house, with basement, and cellar under basement, 34 × 23½ feet, covered with slate, well finished; on the alley a two-story stone house, with basement, 26 × 22 feet	725	2,500	3,225
21	G. B. Wager	G. B. Wager	On High street, a two-story stone house, with basement, 30 × 26 feet, covered with slate, with back building, all well finished; on the alley a stone stable 26 × 20 feet, with hay-loft; also, a stone smoke-house 10 × 9 feet	750	2,050	2,800

22	G. B. Wager	W. Megraw	On high street, a two-story stone house, with basement, 30 × 26 feet, covered with slate, well finished, and a stone cow-house 14 × 9 feet; on the alley a wooden stable 27 × 20 feet, with hay-loft	750	2,200	2,950
23	Mary Thompson	M. Thompson	A small wooden building, of little value, on the alley	-	-	900
24	Mrs. Swayne	A. Kelly	On High street, a two-story frame house, with basement, 24 × 20 feet, shingle roof; in the middle of the lot a one-story frame house 24 × 16, and on the alley a wooden blacksmiths' shop 20 × 18 feet	750	850	1,600
25	A. & R. Cross	A. & R. Cross	On High street, a wooden shanty, of little value, 25 × 25 feet	600	50	650
26	Mrs. Swayne	P. Hagan	On High street, a two-story stone house, with basement, 24 × 20 feet, covered with shingles; on the alley a two-story stone house 30 × 26 feet, covered with slate, and a one-story kitchen 20 × 18 feet	800	1,800	2,600
27	Michael Foley	Michael Foley	Vacant, on High street; on the alley a two-story stone house 30 × 20 feet, covered with slate, and a two-story stone kitchen 28 × 16 feet, covered with shingles	-	-	2,000
28	Mrs. Swayne	P. Hagan	On High street, a stone foundation and a wood building, partly erected, 30 × 25 feet; on the alley a two-story stone house 26 × 20 feet, covered with slate	800	1,200	2,000
29	Martin Grace	M. Grace	On High street, vacant; on the alley a two-story stone house 28 × 20 feet, with a one-story stone kitchen 18 × 15 feet, both covered with slate	-	-	1,500
30	S. Breitenbaugh	S. Breitenbaugh	A two-story brick house, with basement, 26 × 22 feet, well finished	-	-	1,700
31	Mrs. Swayne	M. Grace	Some walling, and an old wood building	350	60	410
32	M. Grace	M. Grace	A one-story wood building, of little value; good stone foundation	-	-	1,100
33	Mrs. Swayne	M. Grace	A one-story wood building, of little value	350	40	390
34	M. Grace	M. Grace	On the alley, a two-story stone house 30 × 18 feet; another stone house two stories, 20 × 18 feet; a one-story wooden house 25 × 20 feet, and another one-story building 20 × 12 feet; the stone house partially new, the wood house of little value	-	-	3,000
H.	United States	N. Marmion	A stone house with a basement and gallery, 35 × 23 feet; also, a wooden one-story house 16 × 14 feet	-	-	2,000
			For part of Byrne's island	-	-	1,500
			Total	11,575	19,986	50,261

An estimate of the amount of funds which will probably be required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847, to pay revolutionary pensioners inscribed on the rolls under the act of March 18, 1818, and the laws supplementary thereto; as well as invalids, widows, and orphans, under the various acts of Congress granting pensions.

As the number now on the rolls, under the act of March 18, 1818, considerably exceeds the number who have applied for their pensions during the present year, I have taken the last mentioned number as the basis of the calculation, making the allowances for deaths in 1845 and 1846. In the two ensuing years the number will probably be reduced to 1,700.

These, at \$98 per annum for each pensioner, will require	\$166,600 00
---	--------------

Invalid pensioners.

Of this description of pensioners there will probably be paid in the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1847, making a deduction for deaths, about 2,200. These, at an average of \$100 per annum each, will require	220,000 00
To supply a deficiency in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846	74,000 00

Explanatory remarks.—In my estimate for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846, I asked \$184,000 to pay 2,100 pensioners, at \$88 per annum; but the estimate was too low. I should have asked for \$258,000, which would have paid 2,580 pensioners, at \$100 each per annum. \$115,000 will be wanted to pay those pensioners in March next, and we have now only \$41,000 in the treasury for that object.

Widows' and orphans' pensions.

Under the first section of the act of July 4, 1836, there will probably be on the pension rolls in 1847 the widows and children of 50 deceased officers and soldiers. These, at an average of \$50 per annum each, for 5 years, will require for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847	12,500 00
To pay the pensions of widows under the 3d section of the act of July 4, 1836, who will probably be on the roll in 1847, making due allowance for deaths, there will be required for 1,550 widows, at an average of \$80 each per annum	124,000 00
And for 150 who will probably be added within the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847, arrears for 16 years, at an average of \$80 each annually	192,000 00
To supply a deficiency in the appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846	102,000 00

Remarks.—In the last annual estimate I asked for \$90,000 to pay arrears due in certain cases where the widow's pension commenced on the 4th of March, 1831. But more than double the number were added, and the estimate for arrears should have been for \$192,000 instead of \$90,000. The difference between these sums is now required to pay arrears which will be due in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846.

Five years' pensions to widows, under the act of July 7, 1838.

Under the act of July 7, 1838, allowing pensions to widows of revolutionary officers, soldiers, &c., and the acts supplementary thereto, passed August 23, 1842, and February 20, 1845, and the joint resolution of January 23, 1845, there will probably be granted, during the year ending on the 30th of June, 1847, 600 claims.

These, at an average of \$400 each, from the commencement to the termination of the pension, will amount to	\$240,000 00
To pay arrears to 200 who will probably apply for the benefits of the joint resolution of January 23, 1845, and the act of February 20, 1845, each averaging \$300	60,000 00
To supply a deficiency in the appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846	103,800 00

Explanatory remarks.—In consequence of the passage of the joint resolution of Congress of January 23, 1845, and the act of February 20, 1845, 346 widows received arrears of pension, averaging \$300 each, amounting to \$103,800, the sum now asked. No appropriation was made to pay these arrears at the last session of Congress.

One year's pension to widows.

Under the act of March 3, 1843, allowing a pension of one year to each widow who has received or is entitled to a pension by virtue of the law of July 7, 1838, not less than 1,000 persons will be pensioned before the termination of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847. These pensions, at an average of \$80 each, will amount to

80,000 00

Four years' pensions to widows, under the act of June 17, 1844.

Under the act of June 17, 1844, allowing an additional pension of four years to each widow who was entitled to a pension under the act of March 3, 1843, about 7,000 widows will draw pensions in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847; 1,000 of whom, at least, will be entitled to arrears from March 3, 1844. 6,000 of these are now on the rolls, and will be entitled to their annual

stipends only. These pensions, at an average of \$80 each, will require	\$360,000 00
1,000 pensions, at an average of \$240 each, to pay arrears, will amount to	240,000 00
	\$1,974,900 00

RECAPITULATION.

To pay pensioners under the act of March 18, 1818	\$166,600 00
To pay invalid pensioners under the various laws	220,000 00
To supply a deficiency in the appropriation for paying invalid pensions for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846	74,000 00
To pay widows and orphans under the act of July 4, 1836	328,500 00
To supply a deficiency in the appropriation for paying pensions under the act of July 4, 1836, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846	102,000 00
To pay widows' pensions under the act of July 7, 1838, and the acts supplementary thereto	300,000 00
To supply a deficiency in the appropriation for paying widows' pensions under the act of July 7, 1838, and the acts supplementary thereto, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846	\$103,800 00
To pay widows' pensions under the act of March 3, 1843	80,000 00
To pay widows' pensions under the act of June 17, 1844	600,000 00
	\$1,974,900 00

Respectfully submitted:

J. L. EDWARDS,
Commissioner of Pensions.

PENSION OFFICE, October 30, 1845.

An estimate of the amount required to pay the salaries of persons employed in the office of the Commissioner of Pensions, and the contingent expenses of said office, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847.

For the salary of the Commissioner of Pensions, under the act of January 20, 1843, (see pamphlet edition of acts of 27th Congress, third session, page 19)	\$2,500
One clerk transferred from the office of the Secretary of the Navy, under the act of March 4, 1840, (see pamphlet edition of acts of 26th Congress, first session, page 6)	1,600
For compensation to the clerks in the office of the Commissioner of Pensions, authorized by the act of May 9, 1836, (see page 331 of volume of Laws published by order of Congress,) viz :	
Three clerks, at \$1,400 per annum each	4,200
Two clerks, at \$1,200 per annum each	2,400

Three clerks, at \$1,000 per annum each	-	-	-	\$3,000
One clerk, at \$800 per annum	-	-	-	800

 14,500

For compensation to two messengers, at \$500 per annum each, (see page 129, pamphlet edition U. S. Laws, 2d session 27th Congress)	-	-	-	1,000
--	---	---	---	-------

 15,500
Contingent expenses.

To pay for stationery	-	-	-	400
To pay for printing blank forms and regulations, and advertising	-	-	-	250
To pay for fuel	-	-	-	150
To pay for miscellaneous items	-	-	-	100
To pay for rent of houses occupied by the Pension Office	-	-	-	600

 17,000

Postage for the half year ending June 30, 1846	-	-	-	660
Postage for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847	-	-	-	1,320

 \$18,980

Respectfully submitted:

J. L. EDWARDS,
Commissioner of Pensions.

PENSION OFFICE, October 30, 1845.

Estimate of funds required for the year commencing July 1, 1846, and provided for by treaties with various Indian tribes,

ANNUITIES, &c.

Laws and treaties.	Page.	Names of tribes, and objects.
		<i>Christian Indians.</i>
Laws U. S., vol. 7	309, 504	Permanent annuity - - - - -
		<i>Chippewas of Mississippi and Lake Superior.</i>
Pamphlet copy of treaties	19	Payment in money - - - - -
Do	19	Payment in goods - - - - -
Do	20	Establishing three smiths' shops, supporting three smiths', and furnishing iron and steel.
Do	20	Support of farmers, purchase of implements, grain or seed, and to carry on their agricultural pursuits.
Do	20	Purchase of provisions - - - - -
Do	20	Purchase of tobacco - - - - -
Do	130	Limited annuity in money - - - - -
Do	130	Limited annuity in goods - - - - -
Do	130	Support of two blacksmiths' shops, including pay of smiths and assistants, and furnishing iron and steel.
Do	130	Pay of two farmers - - - - -
Do	130	Pay of two carpenters - - - - -
Do	130	Support of schools - - - - -
Do	130	Purchase of provisions and tobacco - - - - -
		<i>Chippewas of Saginaw.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1	57	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do	137	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do	278	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do	278	Support of blacksmith at Saginaw, farming utensils, and cattle, and for the employment of persons to aid them in agriculture.
Do	397	Education during the pleasure of Congress - - - - -
		<i>Chippewas, Menomonies, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1	414	Education during the pleasure of Congress - - - - -
		<i>Chippewas, Ottowas, and Pottawatomies.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1	436	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do	585	Limited annuity - - - - -
Do	596	Limited annuity - - - - -
Do	586	Life annuity to chiefs - - - - -
Do	436	Blacksmith and assistant - - - - -
Do	436	Iron and steel for shop - - - - -
Do	436	Purchase of salt - - - - -
		<i>Choctaws.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1	130	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do	290	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do	321	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do	322	Life annuity to chief Bob Cole - - - - -
Do	457	Life annuity to three district chiefs - - - - -

No. 11.

ending June 30, 1847, to meet the payment of annuities and other objects and for the current expenses of the Indian department.

ANNUITIES, &c.

Article and date of treaty.	Amount.	Total	Remarks.
Acts of May 26, 1824, and May 20, 1826.	-	\$400 00	
Article 2, treaty July 29, 1837	\$9,500 00		
Do do	19,000 00		
Do do	3,000 00	-	Fixed by treaty.
Do do	1,000 00	-	Fixed by treaty.
Do do	2,000 00		
Do do	500 00		
Article 4, treaty Oct. 4, 1842	12,500 00		
Do do	10,500 00		
Do do	2,000 00		
Do do	1,000 00		
Do do	1,200 00		
Do do	2,000 00		
Do do	2,000 00		
		66,200 00	
Article 4, treaty Aug. 3, 1795	1,000 00		
Article 2, treaty Nov. 17, 1807	800 00		
Article 4, treaty Sept. 24, 1819	1,000 00		
Article 8, treaty Sept. 24, 1819 & article 7, treaty Jan., 1837.	2,000 00	-	Laws of the U. S., p. 542, vol. 6, for law appropriating the amount, passed May 15, 1820.
Article 6, treaty Aug. 5, 1826	1,000 00		
		5,800 00	
Article 5, treaty Aug. 11, 1827	-	1,500 00	
Article 2, treaty July 29, 1829	16,000 00		
Article 3, treaty Sept. 26, 1833	14,000 00		
Supplemental to article 2, treaty Sept. 26, 1833.	2,000 00		
Article 3, treaty Sept. 26, 1833	700 00	-	Robinson \$300, Lafromboise \$200 and Shaubenay \$200.
Article 2, treaty July 29, 1829	720 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
Do do	220 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Do do	250 00	-	Estimated at \$2 per bushel
		33,690 00	
Article 2, treaty Nov. 16, 1805	3,000 00		
Article 13, treaty Oct. 18, 1820	600 00	-	For support of light-horsemen in three districts.
Article 2, treaty Jan. 20, 1825	6,000 00		
Article 10, treaty Jan. 20, 1825	150 00		
Article 15, treaty Sept. 27, 1830	750 00		

Laws and treaties.	Page.	Names of tribes, and objects.
Treaties, vol. 1	460	Education of 40 youths for 20 years, including support of teachers in the nation, \$2,500 per annum.
Do	288, 322	Blacksmith and assistant
Do	460	Iron and steel for shop - - - - - Three blacksmiths and assistants - - - - -
Do	460	Iron and steel for shop - - - - -
Do	458	Pay of millwright - - - - - Limited annuity - - - - -
		<i>Chickasaws.</i>
Laws U. S., vol. 3	126	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Treaties, vol. 1	615	Education - - - - -
		<i>Cherokees.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1	564	Four blacksmiths and assistants - - - - - Iron and steel for shops - - - - -
Do	564	Wagon-maker - - - - -
Do	564	Wheelwright - - - - -
		<i>Creeks.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1	30	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do	88	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do	392	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do	498	Limited annuity - - - - -
Do	393	Blacksmith and assistant, and use of shop and tools Iron and steel - - - - -
Do	499	Two blacksmiths and assistants, and use of shop and tools Iron and steel - - - - -
Do	568	Blacksmith and assistant, and use of shop and tools, during the pleasure of the President. Iron and steel - - - - -
Do	393	Wheelwright - - - - -
Do	568	Wagon-maker - - - - -
Do	393	Agricultural implements - - - - -
Do	499	Education - - - - -
Do	568	Education - - - - -
Pamphlet copy of treaties	67	Interest, at 5 per cent., on \$350,000 - - - - -
Do	67	Education - - - - -
		<i>Delawares.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1	57	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do	149	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do	255	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do	444	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do	542	Life annuity to chief - - - - -
Do	542	Life annuity to three chiefs - - - - -
Do	97	Purchase of salt - - - - -
Do	255	Blacksmith and assistant Iron and steel for shop - - - - - Interest on \$46,080, at 5 per cent., being the valuation of 36 sections of land set apart by treaty of 1829 for education, per resolution of the Senate of Jan. 19, 1838.

Continued.

Article and date of treaty.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
Article 20, treaty Sept. 27, 1830	\$12,500 00	-	Estimated at \$250 for each boy per annum.
Article 6, treaty Oct. 18, 1830, & art. 9, treaty Jan. 20, 1835.	600 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
	320 00	-	Estimated by the agent as necessary.
Article 20, treaty Sept. 27, 1830	2,520 00	-	Treaty provides for three smiths, and the department adds assistants, as indispensable.
Do do	960 00	-	Estimated by the agent.
Do do	600 00	-	First appropriation made in 1844—
Article 17, treaty Sept. 27, 1830	20,000 00	-	previously, the services of millwright not required.
		\$48,000 00	
Act of February 25, 1799	3,000 00		
Supplemental to article 2, treaty May 24, 1834.	3,000 00		
		6,000 00	
Article 4, treaty Feb. 14, 1833	3,360 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
	1,080 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Do do	600 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
Do do	600 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
		5,640 00	
Article 4, treaty Aug. 7, 1790	1,500 00		
Article 2, treaty June 16, 1802	3,000 00		
Article 4, treaty Jan. 24, 1826	20,000 00		
Article 8, treaty Mar. 24, 1832	10,000 00		
Article 8, treaty Jan. 24, 1826	840 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
	270 00	-	Estimated by the agent.
Article 13, treaty Mar. 24, 1832	1,680 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
	540 00	-	Estimated by the agent.
Article 5, treaty Feb. 14, 1833	840 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
	270 00	-	Estimated by the agent.
Article 8, treaty Jan. 24, 1826	600 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
Article 5, treaty Feb. 14, 1833	600 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
Article 8, treaty Jan. 24, 1826	2,000 00	-	Sum fixed by the department.
Article 13, treaty Mar. 24, 1832	3,000 00		
Article 5, treaty Feb. 14, 1833	1,000 00		
Article 3, treaty Nov. 23, 1838	17,500 00		
Article 4, treaty Jan. 4, 1845	3,000 00		
		66,640 00	
Article 4, treaty Aug. 3, 1795	1,000 00		
Article 3, treaty Sept. 30, 1809	500 00		
Article 5, treaty Oct. 3, 1818	4,000 00		
Supplemental treaty of Sept. 24, 1829.	1,000 00		
Private and confidential article to supplemental article of treaty of Sept. 24, 1829, to treaty of Oct. 3, 1818.	100 00		
Supplemental article to treaty of Oct. 26, 1832.	300 00		
Article 3, treaty June 7, 1803	100 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Article 6, treaty Oct. 3, 1818	720 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
	220 00	-	Estimated by the agent.
	2,304 00		
		10,244 00	

Laws and treaties.	Page.	Names of tribes, and objects.
<i>Florida Indians, (Seminoles.)</i>		
Treaties, vol. 1	309, 501	Blacksmith and assistant, &c.
Do	309, 501	Annuity in goods
Do	309, 501	Annuity in money
Do	309, 501	Agricultural implements
<i>Iowas.</i>		
Pamph. copy of treaties	65	Interest on \$157,500, at 5 per cent.
<i>Kickapoos.</i>		
Treaties, vol. 1	533	Limited annuity
<i>Kansas.</i>		
Treaties, vol. 1	335	Blacksmith and assistant
Do	335	iron and steel, &c.
Do	335	Agricultural assistants
<i>Miamies.</i>		
Treaties, vol. 1	409	Permanent annuity
Do	259	Blacksmith and assistant
Do	410	Iron and steel, &c.
Do	259	1,000 lbs. tobacco, 2,000 lbs. iron, and 1,000 lbs. steel
Do	259	Pay of miller, in lieu of gunsmith
Do	410	160 bushels of salt
Do	410	Education and support of poor
Pamph. copy of treaties	10	Tenth of ten instalments
Do	58	Ninth of ten instalments
Do	107	Sixth of twenty instalments
Do	107	Payment in lieu of laborers
Treaties, vol. 1	257	Agricultural assistance
<i>Eel River Miamies.</i>		
Treaties, vol. 1	58	Permanent annuity
Do	119	Permanent annuity
Do	150, 152	Permanent annuity, per 3d article of treaty, and separate additional article.
<i>Menomonies.</i>		
Treaties, vol. 1	670	Limited annuity
Do	670	Two blacksmiths and assistants
Do	670	Iron and steel, &c.
Do	670	Purchase of provisions
Do	670	2,000 lbs. of tobacco
Do	670	Farming utensils, cattle, &c.
Do	670	30 barrels of salt
<i>Omahas.</i>		
Treaties, vol. 1	447	Blacksmith and assistant during the pleasure of the President.
Do	447	Iron and steel, &c.
Do	447	Agricultural implements during the pleasure of the President.

Continued.

Article and date of treaty.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
Article 6, treaty Sept. 18, 1823, & art. 4, treaty May 9, 1832.	\$1,000 00	-	Sum fixed by treaty.
Article 6, treaty Jan. 4, 1845	2,000 00		
Article 4, treaty Jan. 4, 1845	3,000 00		
Article 7, treaty Jan. 4, 1845	1,000 00		
		\$7,000 00	
Article 2, treaty Oct. 19, 1838	-	7,875 00	
Article 4, treaty Oct. 24, 1832	-	5,000 00	
Article 4, treaty June 3, 1825	720 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834. Estimated by the department.
Do do	220 00	-	
	1,600 00	2,540 00	
Article 4, treaty Oct. 23, 1826	25,000 00		Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834. Estimated by the department. Estimated by the department. Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834. Estimated by the agent. Sum fixed by the department.
Article 5, treaty Oct. 6, 1818	720 00	-	
	220 00	-	
Article 4, treaty Oct. 23, 1826	770 00	-	
Article 5, treaty Oct. 6, 1818	600 00	-	
Do do	320 00	-	
Article 6, treaty Oct. 23, 1826	2,000 00		
Article 2, treaty Oct. 24, 1834	10,000 00		
Article 3, treaty Nov. 6, 1838	12,568 00		
Article 2, treaty Nov. 28, 1840	12,500 00		
Article 6, treaty Nov. 28, 1840	250 00		
Article 5, treaty Oct. 6, 1818	200 00		
		65,148 00	
Article 4, treaty Aug. 3, 1795	500 00		Sum fixed by the department.
Article 3, treaty Aug. 21, 1805	250 00		
Treaty of September 30, 1809	350 00		
		1,100 00	
Article 2, treaty Sept. 3, 1836	20,000 00		Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834. Estimated by the department. Estimated by the department.
Do do	1,440 00	-	
	440 00	-	
Do do	3,000 00	-	
Do do	300 00	-	
Do do	500 00	-	
Do do	150 00	-	
		25,830 00	
Article 4, treaty July 15, 1830	720 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
	220 00	-	
Do do	500 00	-	
		1,440 00	Estimated by the department.

Laws and treaties.	Page.	Names of tribes, and objects.
<i>Ottowas and Chippewas.</i>		
Treaties, vol. 1	651	Limited annuity - - - - -
Do	651	Interest to be paid annually on \$200,000, as annuity -
Do	651	Education for 20 years, and thereafter during the pleasure of Congress.
Do	651	Missions for 20 years, and thereafter during the pleasure of Congress.
Do	651	Vaccine-matter, medicines, and pay of physician -
Do	651	Purchase of provisions - - - - -
Do	651	6,500 lbs. of tobacco - - - - -
Do	651	100 barrels of salt - - - - -
Do	651	500 fish barrels - - - - -
Do	653	Three blacksmiths and assistants - - - - -
Do	653	Iron and steel, &c. - - - - -
Do	653	Gunsmith at Mackinac - - - - -
Do	653	Iron and steel, &c. - - - - -
Do	653	Pay of two farmers and assistants - - - - -
Do	653	Pay of two mechanics - - - - -
<i>Ottos and Missourias.</i>		
Treaties, vol. 1	447	Blacksmith and assistant during the pleasure of the President.
Do	447, 582	Iron and steel, &c., for shop - - - - -
Do	582	Agricultural implements - - - - -
Do	582	Education during the pleasure of the President -
Do	582	Limited annuity - - - - -
Do	582	Two farmers during the pleasure of the President -
<i>Osages.</i>		
Treaties, vol. 1	330	Interest on \$69,120, at 5 per cent., being the valuation of 54 sections of land set apart by treaty of 2d June, 1825, for education.
Pamph. copy of treaties	70	Limited annuity - - - - -
Do	70	Support of two smiths' establishments - - - - -
Do	71	Pay of two millers - - - - -
Do	71	Pay of two assistant millers - - - - -
<i>Ottowas.</i>		
Treaties, vol. 1	57	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do	137	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do	243	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do	300	Permanent annuity - - - - -
<i>Pottawatomes.</i>		
Treaties, vol. 1	7	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do	150	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do	253	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do	404	Limited annuity - - - - -
Do	432	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do	432	Limited annuity - - - - -
Do	432	Life annuity to chief - - - - -
Do	432	Education during the pleasure of Congress -
Do	97	Purchase of salt - - - - -
Do	404	160 bushels of salt - - - - -
Do	404	Education during the pleasure of Congress -
Do	404	Blacksmith and assistant - - - - -
Do	404	Iron and steel, &c. - - - - -

Continued.

Article and date of treaty.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
Article 4, treaty Mar. 28, 1836	\$30,000 00		
Resolution of the Senate -	12,000 00		
Article 4, treaty Mar. 28, 1836	5,000 00		
Do do	3,000 00		
Do do	300 00		
Do do	2,000 00		
Do do	975 00	-	Estimated to cost 15 cents per pound.
Do do	350 00	-	Estimated by the agent.
Do do	750 00	-	Estimated by the agent.
Article 7, treaty Mar. 28, 1836	2,160 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
-	660 00	-	Estimated by the agent.
Do do	600 00	-	Fixed by law June 30, 1834.
-	220 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Do do	1,600 00	-	Pay fixed by the department.
Do do	1,200 00	-	Pay fixed by the department.
		\$60,815 00	
Article 4, treaty July 15, 1830	720 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
-	220 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Article 3, treaty Sept. 21, 1833	500 00		
Article 4, treaty Sept. 21, 1833	500 00		
Article 2, treaty Sept. 21, 1833	2,500 00		
Article 5, treaty Sept. 21, 1833	1,200 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
		5,640 00	
Resolution of the Senate, January 19, 1838.	3,456 00		
Article 2, treaty Jan. 11, 1839	20,000 00		
Do do	2,000 00		
Do do	1,200 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
Do do	450 00	-	Pay fixed by treaty.
		27,106 00	
Article 4, treaty Aug. 3, 1795	1,000 00		
Article 2, treaty Nov. 17, 1807	800 00		
Article 4, treaty Sept. 17, 1818	1,500 00		
Article 4, treaty Aug. 29, 1821	1,000 00	-	
		4,300 00	
Article 4, treaty Aug. 3, 1795	1,000 00		
Article 3, treaty Sept. 30, 1809	500 00		
Article 3, treaty Oct. 2, 1818	2,500 00		
Article 3, treaty Oct. 16, 1826	2,000 00		
Article 2, treaty Sept. 20, 1828	2,000 00		
Do do	1,000 00		
Do do	100 00		
Do do	1,000 00		
Article 3, treaty June 7, 1803	140 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Article 3, treaty Oct. 16, 1826	320 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Do do	2,000 00		
Do do	720 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
Do do	220 00	-	Estimated by the department.

Laws and treaties.	Page.	Names of tribes, and objects.
Treaties, vol. 1	432	2,000 pounds of tobacco, 1,500 pounds of iron, and 350 pounds of steel.
Do	432	Blacksmith and assistant Iron and steel, &c.
		<i>Pottawatomies of Huron.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1	137	Permanent annuity
		<i>Pottawatomies of the Prairie.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1	529	Limited annuity for 20 years
Do	529	Life annuity to chiefs
		<i>Pottawatomies of the Wabash.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1	536	Limited annuity
		<i>Pottawatomies of Indiana.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1	545	Education during the pleasure of Congress
		<i>Piankeshaws.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1	58	Permanent annuity
Do	131	Permanent annuity
		<i>Paronees.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1	604	Agricultural implements, during the pleasure of the President.
		<i>Quapaws.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1	577	Limited annuity
Do	576	Education during the pleasure of the President
Do	576	Blacksmith and assistant, during the pleasure of the President.
		Iron and steel, &c.
Do	576	Pay of farmer
		<i>Six Nations of New York.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1	50	Permanent annuity
		<i>Senecas of New York.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1	74	Permanent annuity in lieu of interest on stock
		<i>Yancton and Santie Sioux.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1	447	Blacksmith and assistant, during the pleasure of the President.
		Iron and steel, &c.
	447	Agricultural implements, during the pleasure of the President.
		<i>Sioux of Mississippi.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1	447	Blacksmith and assistant, during the pleasure of the President.
		Iron, steel, &c., for shop

Continued.

Article and date of treaty.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
Article 2, treaty Sept. 20, 1828	\$400 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Do do	720 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
- -	220 00	-	Estimated by the department.
		\$14,840 00	
Article 2, treaty Nov. 17, 1807	-	400 00	
Article 3, treaty Oct. 20, 1832	15,000 00	-	
Do do	400 00	-	\$200 to Robinson; \$200 to Leclerc.
		15,400 00	
Article 3, treaty Oct. 26, 1832	-	20,000 00	
Article 4, treaty Oct. 27, 1832	-	2,000 00	
Article 4, treaty Aug. 3, 1795	500 00	-	
Article 3, treaty Dec. 30, 1805	300 00	-	
		800 00	
Article 4, treaty Oct. 9, 1833	-	2,000 00	
Article 4, treaty May 13, 1833	2,000 00	-	
Article 3, treaty May 13, 1833	1,000 00	-	
Do do	840 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
Do do	220 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Do do	600 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
		4,660 00	
Article 6, treaty Nov. 11, 1794	-	4,500 00	
Act of February 19, 1831	-	6,000 00	
Article 4, treaty July 15, 1830	720 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
Do do	220 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Do do	400 00	-	
		1,340 00	
Article 4, treaty July 15, 1830	840 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
- -	220 00	-	Estimated by the department.

Laws and treaties.	Page.	Names of tribes, and objects.
Treaties, vol. 1 -	447	Agricultural implements, during the pleasure of the President.
Pamph. copy of treaties	24	Interest on investment in stock, at 5 per ct., on \$300,000
Do -	24	Limited annuity - - - - -
Do -	24	Purchase of medicines, agricultural implements, and stock, support of farmers, physicians, blacksmiths, and for other beneficial objects.
Do -	25	Purchase of provisions - - - - -
		<i>Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.</i>
Pamph. copy of treaties	32	Interest on investment in stock, at 5 per ct., on \$157,400
		<i>Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1 -	110	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do -	509	Limited annuity - - - - -
Do -	314	Blacksmith and assistant, during the pleasure of the President.
Do -	509	Iron and steel, &c. - - - - -
Do -	509	Blacksmith and assistant - - - - -
Do -	509	Iron and steel, &c. - - - - -
Do -	509	Pay of gunsmith - - - - -
Do -	314	Iron and steel, &c. - - - - -
Do -	314	Agricultural implements, during the pleasure of the President.
Do -	509	40 barrels of salt - - - - -
Do -	509	40 kegs of tobacco - - - - -
Do -	685	Limited annuity - - - - -
Pamph. copy of treaties	28	Interest on investment in stock, at 5 per ct., on \$200,000
Do -	135	Interest on investment in stock, at 5 per ct., on \$800,000
		<i>Shawnees.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1 -	57	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do -	217	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do -	97	Purchase of salt - - - - -
Do -	390	Blacksmith and assistant, during the pleasure of the President.
Do -	390	Iron and steel, &c. - - - - -
Do -	485	Blacksmith and assistant, during the pleasure of the President.
Do -	485	Iron and steel, &c., for shop - - - - -
		<i>Senecas and Shawnees.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1 -	243	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do -	479	Blacksmith and assistant, during the pleasure of the President.
Do -	479	Iron and steel, &c. - - - - -
		<i>Senecas.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1 -	217	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do -	243	Permanent annuity - - - - -
Do -	476	Blacksmith and assistant, during the pleasure of the President.
Do -	476	Iron and steel, &c. - - - - -
Do -	476	Pay of miller, during the pleasure of the President -
		<i>Wyandots.</i>
Pamph. copy of treaties	121	Permanent annuity, in lieu of all former annuities -

Continued.

Article and date of treaty.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
Article 4, treaty July 15, 1830	\$700 00		
Article 2, treaty Sept. 29, 1837	15,000 00		
Do do	10,000 00		
Do do	8,250 00		
Do do	5,500 00	\$40,510 00	
Article 2, treaty Oct. 21, 1837	-	7,870 00	
Article 3, treaty Nov. 3, 1804	1,000 00		
Article 3, treaty Sept. 21, 1832	20,000 00		
Article 4, treaty Aug. 4, 1824	840 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
	220 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Article 4, treaty Sept. 21, 1832	840 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
	220 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Do do	600 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
	220 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Article 4, treaty Aug. 4, 1824	800 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Article 4, treaty Sept. 21, 1832	200 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Do do	600 00	-	Estimated to cost 15 cents per pound.
Article 2, treaty Sept. 28, 1836	10,000 00		
Article 2, treaty Oct. 21, 1837	10,000 00		
Article 2, treaty Oct. 11, 1842	40,000 00	85,540 00	
Article 4, treaty Aug. 3, 1795	1,000 00		
Article 4, treaty Sept. 29, 1817	2,000 00		
Article 3, treaty June 7, 1803	60 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Article 4, treaty Nov. 7, 1825	840 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
	220 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Article 4, treaty Aug. 8, 1831	840 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
	220 00	-	Estimated by the department.
		5,180 00	
Article 4, treaty Sept. 17, 1818	1,000 00		
Article 4, treaty July 20, 1831	840 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
	220 00	-	Estimated by the department.
		2,060 00	
Article 4, treaty Sept. 29, 1817	500 00		
Article 4, treaty Sept. 17, 1818	500 00		
Article 4, treaty Feb. 28, 1831	840 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
	220 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Do do	600 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
		2,660 00	
Article 3, treaty Mar. 17, 1842	17,500 00		

Laws and treaties.	Page.	Names of tribes, and objects.
Treaties, vol. 1 -	221	Blacksmith and assistant - - - - -
		Iron, steel, &c. - - - - -
Pamph. copy of treaties	122	Blacksmith and assistant - - - - -
		Iron and steel, &c. - - - - -
Do -	121	Education - - - - -
		<i>Winnebagoes.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1 -	439	Limited annuity - - - - -
Do -	504	Limited annuity - - - - -
Do -	440	50 barrels of salt - - - - -
Do -	440	3,000 pounds of tobacco - - - - -
Do -	505	1,500 pounds of tobacco - - - - -
Do -	440	3 blacksmiths and assistants - - - - -
		Iron and steel, &c. - - - - -
Do -	440	Labor and oxen - - - - -
Do -	504	Education - - - - -
Do -	505	6 agriculturists, purchase of oxen and ploughs, and other implements.
Do -	505	Pay of 2 physicians - - - - -
Pamph. copy of treaties	37	Interest on investment in stock, at 5 per ct., on \$1,100,000
		<i>Weas.</i>
Treaties, vol. 1 -	252	Permanent annuity - - - - -
		<i>Current expenses of the Indian Department.</i>
Laws U. States, vol. 8 -	137	Pay of superintendent of Indian affairs at St. Louis, and Indian agents.
		Pay of sub-agents - - - - -
		Pay of interpreters - - - - -
		Provisions for Indians at payment of annuities, &c. - - - - -
		Presents to Indians - - - - -
		Buildings at agencies, and repairs - - - - -
		Contingent expenses of Indian department, transportation, incidental expenses, &c. - - - - -
		Pay of clerk to superintendent at St. Louis - - - - -
		Pay of clerk to acting superintendent of western territory.
		Total - - - - -

Continued.

Article and date of treaty.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
Article 11, treaty Sept. 29, 1817	\$720 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
	220 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Article 8, treaty Mar. 17, 1842	720 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
	220 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Article 4, treaty Mar. 17, 1842	500 00	-	
		\$19,880 00	
Article 2, treaty Aug. 1, 1829	18,000 00		
Article 3, treaty Sept. 15, 1832	10,000 00		
Article 2, treaty Aug. 1, 1829	250 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Do do	350 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Article 5, treaty Sept. 15, 1832	175 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Article 3, treaty Aug. 1, 1829	2,160 00	-	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
	660 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Do do	365 00	-	
Article 4, treaty Sept. 15, 1832	3,000 00		
Article 5, treaty Sept. 15, 1832	2,500 00		
Do do	400 00		
Article 4, treaty Nov. 1, 1837	55,000 00	92,860 00	
Article 5, treaty Oct. 2, 1818	-	3,000 00	
Act June 30, 1834	16,500 00		
Do	13,000 00		
Do	11,300 00		
Do	11,800 00		
Do	5,000 00		
Do	2,000 00		
Do	36,500 00		
-	1,200 00		
-	1,000 00		
		98,300 00	
		887,908 00	

No. 11—Continued.

Special estimate of funds required for the Indian Department for the year 1846.

For what object.	Article and date of treaty.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
For fulfilling treaty with Creeks and Seminoles of 4th January, 1845, viz.				
Annuity to the Creeks for education purposes - - -	Article 4, treaty Jan. 4, 1845	\$3,000 00		
Subsistence to Seminoles while removing to Little river, and for six months thereafter.	Article 5, treaty Jan. 4, 1845	26,000 00		
Annuity to Seminoles in goods - - - - -	Article 6, treaty Jan. 4, 1845	2,000 00		
Annuity to Seminoles in money - - - - -	Article 7, treaty Jan. 4, 1845	3,000 00		
Agricultural implements to Seminoles - - - - -	Article 7, treaty Jan. 4, 1845	1,000 00		
Expenses marking northern and western line of Creek country -	Article 8, treaty Jan. 4, 1845	5,000 00		
			\$40,000 00	
1. For payment of American party of St. Regis Indians -	Supplementary article, treaty with Six Nations Jan. 15, 1838.	-	1,000 00	
2. For defraying contingent expenses of commissioners to adjust claims to Choctaw reservation under the treaty of September, 1830, in addition to former appropriations.	- - -	-	6,500 00	This sum required to meet expenditures that have already been made, and for which accounts have been rendered.
3. For reappropriation of this amount, due the Senecas and Shawnees for the erection of a saw-mill and blacksmith shop.	Article 4, treaty July 20, 1831	-	671 67	This amount was retained from sale of lands, as authorized by treaty, but was subsequently carried to the surplus fund, <i>erroneously</i> .
4. For reappropriation of this amount, due the Senecas, and Senecas and Shawnees, for property lost, forage furnished, &c.	Article 4, treaty Dec. 29, 1832	-	1,000 00	To carry into effect the treaty, there was appropriated in 1833 \$5,000; \$4,000 for a mill, and \$1,000 for the object stated; but in the erection of the mill the whole \$5,000 was absorbed.
5. For reappropriation of this amount, due for improvements, valued under the 6th article of the treaty of 1824 with the Miamies.	Article 7, treaty Nov. 6, 1838	-	5,299 00	Erroneously carried to the surplus fund.
6. For reappropriation of this amount, due to western Cherokees, for stock lost, being the balance of the appropriation made June 28, 1834, for the satisfaction of claims of this character.	- - -	-	2,752 50	Being an item in the large defalcation of the late Capt. R. D. Collins; and the amount being

7. For expenses of removal of Choctaws from the State of Mississippi, and for subsistence for 12 months thereafter, in addition to former appropriations.

140,145 00

due the Indians, a reappropriation is necessary.

Advices from Mississippi acquaint the department of the favorable prospect of the removal this winter of the Indians remaining in that State. Should they be realized, the appropriation solicited will be required to complete the payments under the contracts entered into.

8. For defraying the expenses of delegations of Cherokees to this city, while here, and back to their homes.

5,500 00

That an effort may be made by the executive to remove the difficulties between the respective parties of these Indians, delegations have or will visit this city. The amount asked is to defray the expenses of the "old settlers" and treaty parties.

9. For defraying the expenses of a delegation of Winnebagoes to this city, while here, and back to their homes.

5,000 00

Negotiations with the Winnebagoes for a cession of their lands in their own country having proved ineffectual, it is thought that an attempt to treat with them here will be more successful; the same having been recommended by Gov. Dodge.

10. For payment to Baptista Powlis, and the chiefs of the first christian party of Oneidas.

Article 13, treaty with Six Nations Jan. 15, 1838.

4,000 00

Payment of these sums is conditioned on the removal of these parties to the Indian country. Should they emigrate, as is expected, in the course of the coming season, these sums will be needed.

11. For payment to William Day, and chiefs of Orchard party of Oneidas.

Article 13, treaty with Six Nations Jan. 15, 1838.

2,000 00

12. For interest on the amounts awarded Choctaw claimants under the 14th article of the treaty of Dancing Rabbit creek of 27th September, 1830, for lands on which they resided, but which it is now impossible to give them, and in lieu of the scrip that has been awarded under the act of 24th August, 1842, not deliverable east by the 3d section of the same law, per act 3d March, 1846.

For the year 1845

3,725 00

For the year 1846

35,575 00

39,300 00

For what object.	Article and date of treaty.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
13. For this sum, to make good the interest on investments and State stocks, and bonds for Indian tribes not yet paid by the States, to be reimbursed out of the interest when collected, viz.				
I. For incompetent Chickasaws, from the State of Indiana, for one year, due 1st January, 1846.	-	\$100 00		
II. For the Chippewas, Ottowas, and Pottawatomies, (mills,) from the State of Maryland, for one year, due 1st January, 1846.	-	7,851 02		
III. For the Cherokees, from the States of Maryland and Michigan, for one year, due 1st November, 1845, and 1st January, 1846.	-	3,885 68		
IV. For Shawnees, from the State of Maryland, for one year, due 1st January, 1845.	-	1,760 49		
V. For Cherokees, (schools, treaty 1819,) from the State of Maryland, for one year, due 1st January, 1846.	-	2,056 90		
VI. For Chickasaw orphans, from the State of Arkansas, for one year, due 1st January, 1846.	-	300 00		See explanatory statement herewith,
VII. For Chippewas, Ottowas, and Pottawatomies, (education,) from the State of Indiana, for one year, due 1st January, 1846.	-	3,400 00		
VIII. For Ottowas and Chippewas, from the State of Michigan, for one year, due 1st January, 1846.	-	180 00		
14. For defraying the expenses of a mission to the wild Indians of the Prairie, for the purpose of making treaties of peace and friendship, and for the ransoming of such white prisoners as may be held by them, and delivered to the agents of the United States.	-	-	\$19,534 09 10,000 00	
15. For the ransom of two white boys, Gillis Doyle and Thomas Pearce, held by the Camanchees in bondage, and delivered to the agents of the government.	-	-	500 00	
16. For permanent provision for education purposes, for the years 1845 and 1846, omitted in previous estimates.	Article 4, treaty with Wyandots March 17, 1842.	-	1,000 00	

17. For this sum to enable the Secretary of War to procure medals to be distributed among the chiefs and leading men of the Indians.

Total

-	-	-	2,500 00
-	-	-	304,702 26

RECAPITULATION.

Fulfilling treaties with various Indian tribes, annuities, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$789,608 00
Current expenses of the Indian department	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98,300 00
Miscellaneous objects, per special estimate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	304,702 26
Total amount of Indian appropriations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,192,610 26
Office expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,400 00
Aggregate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,215,010 26

10

Doc. No. 9.

145

No. 11—Continued.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1846, and terminating June 30, 1847, for office expenses, viz: Compensation to Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and to the clerks and messengers in the office of the Commissioner, and for contingencies of the office.

Date of acts making provision.	Volume and page.		Amount.
July 9, 1832	-	T. Hartley Crawford, Commissioner -	\$3,000 00
April 20, 1818	-	Samuel Humes Porter, chief clerk -	1,600 00
May 9, 1836	-	Hezekiah Miller, clerk -	1,600 00
May 9, 1836	-	Charles E. Mix, do -	1,600 00
May 9, 1836	-	Townshend Waugh, do -	1,400 00
April 20, 1818	-	T. R. Crutenden, do -	1,400 00
May 9, 1836	-	William Devereux, do -	1,400 00
May 9, 1836	-	William B. Waugh, do -	1,200 00
May 9, 1836	-	L. H. Berryman, do -	1,000 00
May 9, 1836	-	Samuel D. Leib, do -	1,000 00
March 2, 1827	-	S. R. Munford, do -	1,000 00
April 20, 1818	-	N. Quackenbush, do -	1,000 00
May 9, 1836	-	S. Brintnall, do -	1,000 00
May 9, 1836	-	Charles Drane, messenger -	700 00
May 9, 1836	-	William A. Wilson, do -	500 00
Postage, \$1,000, and other contingent expenses of office, viz: Blank books, binding, printing, stationery, labor, furniture, and miscellaneous items, \$2,000 -			3,000 00
			23,400 00

OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, *October, 1845.*

No. 12.

Estimate for salaries of the superintendent and watchmen of the northwest executive building, under the direction of the Secretary of War, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847.

Superintendent, per act 26th August, 1842, (pam. Laws, p. 129)	\$250 00
Four watchmen, per act 26th August, 1842, (pam. Laws, p. 129) at \$365 each	1,460 00
	<u>\$1,710 00</u>

Estimate for contingencies of the northwest executive building for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847, per act 26th August, 1842, (pam. Laws, p. 137,) viz :

For labor	\$400 00
For fuel and light	2,000 00
For miscellaneous items	1,600 00
	<u>\$4,000 00</u>

No. 13.

Estimate of the amount that will be necessary to be appropriated for arrearages between the 1st July, 1815, and 1st January, 1817, payable through the office of the Second Auditor, for the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1847, viz :

For arrearages prior to 1st January, 1817, per act 16th February, 1818, there is an unexpended balance in the treasury of \$467 17; a reappropriation of a part only of this sum will, it is believed, be sufficient, say	<u>\$300 00</u>
---	-----------------

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Second Auditor's Office, October 31, 1845.

JNO. M. McCALLA,
Second Auditor.

Estimate of the amount that will be necessary to be appropriated for arrearages prior to July the 1st, 1815, and half-pay pensions to widows and orphans, payable through the office of the Third Auditor, for the fiscal year ending the 30th of June, 1847, viz:

For arrearages prior to July 1st, 1815, per act of the 1st of May, 1820, (vol. 6 Laws of the United States, sec. 3, p. 489,) in addition to an unexpended balance remaining in the treasury of \$1,760 04 - - - - -	\$1,200 00
For half-pay pensions to widows and orphans, per act 16th March, 1812, (vol. 3 Laws of the United States, sec. 15, p. 454,) and act of the 16th of April, 1816, (vol. 6 Laws of the United States, sec. 1, p. 62,) in addition to an unexpended balance remaining in the treasury of \$6,516 45 - - -	<u>4,500 00</u>

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Third Auditor's Office, October 18, 1845.

PETER HAGNER, Auditor.

APPENDIX.

No. 1.

The estimate for the contingent expenses of all the missions abroad exceeds the amount appropriated at the last session of Congress, which was less by \$5,000 than the estimate then made. The balance which remained in the treasury on the 30th September last, was \$9,903 58, a sum insufficient to meet the demands then existing. The usual annual appropriations for this object, previous to the fiscal year which ended on the 30th of June, 1844, were \$30,000; in addition to which, there was, till the year 1839, an annual appropriation of \$4,000 for the contingent expenses of the mission to Turkey; making together, for the contingent expenses of missions, \$34,000 a year. The appropriation for the fiscal year ending the 30th of June, 1844, was reduced to \$20,000, and those for the two succeeding years to \$15,000 each. When it is considered that the number of missions has increased, and that commissions to China and the Sandwich Islands have been instituted, it cannot create surprise that the appropriations lately made, not half the amount of former ones, should prove insufficient to meet the expenditure. In addition to the ordinary demands and increased charge upon this fund for the ensuing year, are anticipated, in the return, allowances to diplomatic agents.

No. 2.

The appropriations for the contingent expenses of foreign intercourse, from 1824 to 1844, have, with a few exceptions, been from \$30,000 to \$40,000 per annum. For the year ending the 30th of June, 1845, \$15,000 were appropriated; and for the present fiscal year there was no appropriation. It is expected that the balance in the treasury on the 30th September last, \$8,949 38, will be barely sufficient to meet the demands of the residue of the year; and that an amount equal to that formerly appropriated, \$30,000, may be necessary for the year ensuing.

Although the estimate of an appropriation for the expenses of intercourse with the Barbary Powers, for the current fiscal year, was withdrawn in consequence of a balance of former appropriations then remaining in the treasury, it is not found necessary to ask for an appropriation for the ensuing fiscal year, as the balance yet remaining will, it is presumed, be equal to the expenditure.

No. 3.

The Second Comptroller of the Treasury estimates as follows :

For blank books, binding, stationery, and printing blanks, including pay for the National Intelligencer and Union, to be filed, bound, and preserved, for the use of the office -	-	-	\$700
For labor, office furniture, and miscellaneous items	-	-	800
			<hr/>
			\$1,500

The Comptroller adds, that "the Intelligencer and Union are indispensably necessary in this office. Many of the laws passed at each session of Congress are to be carried into effect before the pamphlet edition of the laws is issued from the press. The laws cannot be found except in the official paper, and that must be resorted to.

"It is frequently necessary to the understanding of a law, that the proceedings had in its progress through Congress—such as amendments offered and adopted, or rejected, and the debate thereon—should be known, and the files are frequently referred to for this purpose; and the information, in many cases indispensable to the correct interpretation of law, cannot be obtained from any other source."

 No. 4.

The First Auditor of the Treasury observes, in relation to the "additional clerk appointed under the legalizing act of the 26th of August, 1842, whose compensation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846, is provided for in the first section of the civil and diplomatic appropriation act of March 3, 1845, he has, since his appointment, been employed on the accounts of the customs, with four others; and, as I concur in the opinion, heretofore expressed by my predecessors, that his services are indispensable, and as he has an equal share of the duties, I would respectfully suggest the propriety and equity of allowing him the same compensation as his associates on those accounts receive, viz: \$1,150.

"The appropriation for the contingent expenses, asked for, is the same that had been allowed, annually, from 1837 to 1843. For the last two years it has been reduced to \$650 each, and the deficiency made up from the savings of previous years. The disbursements for the year ending September 30, 1843, amounted to \$1,249 37, and those for 1844 to \$939 55. I regard, therefore, the sum of \$1,000 as but a reasonable allowance, and respectfully ask that that sum be appropriated for the contingent expenses of this office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847."

 No. 5.

The Second Auditor observes, "I have asked for two additional permanent clerks at a salary of \$1,000 each, and one additional temporary clerk at \$1,000.

“My reasons are briefly these. The record of the reports on accounts, which are the decisions given by the Auditor, and approved by the Second Comptroller, on all claims which pass before them, is now nearly seven years in arrear. To bring them up will require a temporary clerk; to keep up the records of the current reports will require a permanent clerk. There is greatly needed a record of deceased and discharged soldiers for purposes of prompt reference in the settlement of claims for balances of pay, &c., and for detection of false claims. The arrears of this business could be brought up by one temporary clerk, and kept up by one permanent clerk, who should commence now with the current business.

“Having conversed freely with the most experienced clerks in the office, and taken a general view of the important business intrusted to them, I am convinced that there would be not only a great advantage to the public arising from the increased despatch in the settlement of business, but an actual economy to the government, by guarding more securely against false charges and claims.”

 No. 6.

The Fourth Auditor observes, in relation to the contingent expenses of his office, “that the sum which has been usually asked for extra clerk hire is omitted in consequence of the provision made by Congress at the last session for two additional permanent clerks. The estimate for labor has been increased to \$100, because there being no assistant messenger attached to the office, the expense of such labor as is necessary, and cannot be performed by the messenger, has been found by experience to amount to that sum.”

 No. 7.

The Solicitor of the Treasury estimates for the contingent expenses of his office, viz:

For blank books, binding, and stationery	-	-	-	\$600
For law books, including the sum of \$500 asked for in the estimates for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1845, and 1846, but not appropriated	-	-	-	750
For printing circulars, blank forms for returns of district attorneys, clerks of courts, marshals, and collectors of the customs	-	-	-	300
For labor	-	-	-	150
For miscellaneous	-	-	-	200
				<hr/>
				<u>\$2,000</u>

ESTIMATES IN DETAIL FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE PENITENTIARY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, FROM SEPTEMBER 1, 1845, TO JUNE 30, 1846.

No. 8.

A.

Estimate of the quantity and cost of rations for the subsistence of one convict for a year, viz :

For 3½ bushels corn meal, at 65 cents per bushel	-	-	\$2 43¼
For 1½ barrels of wheat flour, at \$5 per barrel	-	-	7 50
For 313 pounds fresh and salt beef, at 2½ cents per pound	-	-	7 73
For 52 pounds bacon, at 4 cents per pound	-	-	2 08
For 7½ bushels potatoes, at 75 cents per bushel	-	-	5 47½
For 9 gallons molasses, at 31 cents per gallon	-	-	2 79
For 7½ quarts of rye for coffee, at 65 cents per bushel	-	-	15
For 14 quarts of salt, at 2 cents per quart	-	-	28
For 3½ gallons of vinegar, at 14 cents per gallon	-	-	49
For 5½ ounces of pepper, at 12 cents per pound	-	-	04
Cost of rations per annum	-	-	<u>28 97¼</u>

RECAPITULATION.

Cost of rations per annum for sixty convicts, (being the estimated number,) at \$28 97¼ each	-	-	1,738 35
Deduct the months of July and August, 1845	-	-	289 72½
Total cost for 10 months ending June 30, 1846	-	-	<u>1,448 62½</u>

B.

Estimate of the quantity and cost of clothing, bedding, &c., together with the cost of suits for discharged convicts, and discharged money to be paid to each—being for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846, viz :

For 120 pairs woollen socks, at 25 cents	-	-	\$30 00
For 250 yards woollen cloth, at 45 cents	-	-	112 50
For 90 yards coarse linen for aprons, at 18 cents	-	-	16 20
For straw for bedding	-	-	15 00
For 60 pairs shoes, at \$1 25	-	-	75 00
For 40 yards of cassinet for suits for discharged convicts, at 75 cents per yard	-	-	30 00
For 21 hats for discharged convicts, at 75 cents	-	-	15 75
For discharged money to be paid to 21 convicts, at \$2	-	-	42 00
For needles, thread, buttons, scissors and shears, for the tailoring department, mending, &c.	-	-	20 25
Total cost of clothing, &c., for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846	-	-	<u>356 70</u>

RECAPITULATION.

Cost of clothing, bedding, &c.	-	-	-	-	\$356 70
Deduct 60 pairs shoes, which can be manufactured in the penitentiary	-	-	-	-	75 00
Total cost for 10 months ending June 30, 1846	-	-	-	-	<u>281 70</u>

C.

Estimate of the cost of the culinary department, table furniture, &c., for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846, viz :

For steam cooking-apparatus, and expenses in setting the same up	-	-	-	-	\$120 00
For 2 steam cooking-tubs, at \$4	-	-	-	-	8 00
For 2 dozen large tin pans, at \$2	-	-	-	-	4 00
For 2 dozen tin coffee cups, at 75 cents	-	-	-	-	1 50
For 2 dozen iron table-spoons, at 62½ cents	-	-	-	-	1 25
For 1 large washing-tub for kitchen	-	-	-	-	1 37½
For 1 bread-trough for bake-house	-	-	-	-	5 72
For 15 pounds of hops for yeast, at 25 cents per pound	-	-	-	-	3 75
For 1 bushel of barley for yeast	-	-	-	-	1 00
For 4 heavy iron-bound cedar-buckets, at 62½ cents	-	-	-	-	2 50
For 2 large washing-tubs for the female department, at \$1 37½ cents	-	-	-	-	2 75
Total cost of the culinary department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846	-	-	-	-	<u>151 84½</u>

D.

Estimate of the cost of the hospital department (including medicines, tea, sugar, and flannel for the sick) for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846, viz :

For medicines	-	-	-	-	\$60 00
For 50 yards canton flannel for the sick, at 12 cents	-	-	-	-	6 00
For 50 yards woollen flannel for the sick, at 30 cents	-	-	-	-	15 00
For 8 pounds young hyson tea for the sick, at 75 cents	-	-	-	-	6 00
For 100 pounds brown sugar for the sick, at 8 cents	-	-	-	-	8 00
					<u>95 00</u>

NOTE.—The cost of this department is fluctuating—many of the convicts being more sickly some seasons than at others. It is expected the above sum is ample for defraying the expenses for 10 months of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846.

E.

Estimate of the quantity and cost of fuel, lamp oil, horse feed, harness, and for the difference in the price of a horse, allowing the one the institution now has sells for \$30, being for 10 months of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846, viz :

For 125 cords oak wood, at \$3 48 per cord - - -	\$435 00
For 16 cords pine wood, at \$2 48 per cord - - -	39 68
For 10 tons anthracite coal, at \$4 93 per ton - - -	49 30
For 75 bushels smith's coal, at 25 cents per bushel - - -	18 75
For 50 bushels charcoal, at 8 cents per bushel - - -	4 00
For horse feed, shoeing, &c. - - -	120 00
For set single harness (light) - - -	10 00
For difference in purchase of horse - - -	70 00
For 2 sheet iron coal hods, at \$2 each - - -	4 00
For 61 gallons oil for lamps, that on hand being allowed at \$1 10 per gallon - - -	67 10
<hr/>	
Total cost of fuel, &c., for the 10 months of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846 - - -	817 83
For a stove and pipe, to be placed in the prison near the southwest door leading into the yard - - -	40 00
For three tons of coal, to burn in the same, at \$4 93 per ton - - -	14 79
<hr/>	
	872 62
<hr/>	

F.

Estimate of the cost of raw materials to be worked up in shoe, joiner's, broom, and blacksmith's shops, &c., for 10 months of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846.

One great difficulty this institution has labored under arises from the inability of late years to pay the cash for leather, &c. ; therefore, if Congress would grant a liberal sum to lay in a good stock of materials at once, or have money on hand to make cash purchases when an opportunity of a bargain would present itself, the sales from the articles manufactured would enable the institution to keep up a supply commensurate to its wants. Again, in purchasing materials from those who buy from first hands, we are necessarily compelled to pay an additional price, which could be obviated if we had the money to buy from first hands.

For the purchase of leather, findings, &c. - - -	\$3,000 00
For 5 tons of broom brush, for brooms, at \$90 per ton - - -	450 00
For 45 pounds twine, at 40 cents per pound, \$18 ; 150 pounds wire, at 23 cents per pound, \$34 50 ; tacks \$2 50 ; 100 lbs. brimstone, at 6 cents per pound, \$6 ; and materials for broom handles \$50, to be used in broom manufacturing - - -	111 00

For 1,500 feet white pine, at 2½ cents, \$37 50; 1,500 feet yellow pine, at 1½ cents, \$22 50; 1,500 feet of oak and ash plank, at 3 cents, \$45; 500 feet of walnut plahk, at 4 cents, \$20, to be used in joiner's and wheelwright's shops -	125 00
For ½ ton of iron, assorted sizes, to be used in ironing wheelbarrows, carts, &c., at \$90 per ton, \$45; and 100 lbs. of steel, at 15 cents, \$15, for use of blacksmith's shop -	60 00
For 120 yards of canvass for sacking bottoms, at 22 cents, \$26 40; 2 pounds beeswax, \$1; 4 pounds of twine, at 25 cents, \$1; and sacking needles 25 cents, for making sackings for cots and bedsteads -	28 65
For 3,000 pounds of junk, for invalids to pick into oakum, at 2 cents -	60 00
For paints, linseed oil, nails, and glue, &c. -	30 00
For 1 turning lathe, suitable for large or small work -	125 00
For turner's and joiner's tools, &c. -	20 00
For tools for broom shop -	5 00
	<hr/>
	<u>\$4,014 65</u>

G.

Estimate of the work and cost of materials for the necessary alterations and repairs of the penitentiary for the District of Columbia, being for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846, viz :

For bricks and lime, and bricklayer's work, viz: taking up and relaying pavements and sewers in warden's house, \$50; and laying a pavement six feet wide against the north wall of the prison, to protect the same from dampness, \$30 -	\$80 00
For painting warden's and deputy-keeper's house, north gateway and gate; coping of north fence wall; stone window heads and sills, and iron grating of windows to prison; and for the wooden fence west of the penitentiary -	380 00
For two cwt. best white lead, \$18; 16 gallons linseed oil, \$18; litharge, \$1; 2 papers lamp black, 25 cents; paint brushes \$3; for painting the penitentiary—the work to be done by the convicts -	40 25
For lime and cost of whitewashing warden's and deputy-keeper's house, prison kitchen, chapel, hospital, external foundation walls, stable, shed, &c.; all the work within the walls of prison to be performed by the convicts -	20 00
For lumber and carpenter's work to repair warden's and deputy-keeper's houses, rebuild stable and carriage shed, &c. -	178 50
For 2 boxes of glass for windows, for replacing lights, and for repairs when necessary, at \$6 per box -	12 00
For 2,000 best paving bricks, at \$8 50 per thousand, to be used for alterations and repairs to the inside pavements, the work to be done by the convicts -	17 00
For bricks and lime to reset four grates, repairs to boilers in wash-house, the work to be done by the messenger -	7 50

For 3,500 pounds of iron (less allowed for) for making sixty iron swinging or hinge bedsteads or bunks for cells, the work to be done by the convicts, at $4\frac{1}{2}$ cents per pound	-	157 50
For paving and curbing from the west porch to the wall entrance, viz: 320 $\frac{1}{2}$ yards of brick paving, (bricks and grading included,) at 32 cents per yard, \$102 47; and 192 feet of curbing, at 20 cents per foot, \$38 40	-	140 87
Total cost of improvements and repairs	-	<u>\$1,033 62</u>

In the 9th item of alterations and repairs, perhaps it may not be amiss to inform the proper department of government that the sleeping cells of the convicts, in the clear, are only eight feet one inch long by three feet four inches wide. The convicts are locked up before the setting of the sun, and are allowed the privilege of walking in this narrow place, for the purpose of exercise, until eight o'clock at night; Saturday afternoon they are locked up earlier. They are let out on Sunday mornings to go to the chapel for morning service; breakfast; return again for Sunday-school and to attend divine service; after which they take dinner, and are then locked up until Monday morning. The privilege of walking as above stated is considerably abridged by the convict having in his cell a bench, as a bedstead, about six feet six inches long by two feet wide; and, if the rules of the institution tolerated it, and the convict was given the choice to work on Sundays or be locked up, he would choose the first; thus, a day consecrated to rest and adoration loses its proper moral and religious effect on him.

The bedsteads contemplated to be made will be fastened to the wall by hinges, so that they can be turned up out of the way at the option of the convict; thus affording more room for exercise. Again, those annoying insects, bed bugs, would harbor and breed less in bedsteads made out of iron than of wood. The dimensions will be 6 feet 6 inches long by 1 foot 10 inches wide; sides and ends will be 2 inches by $\frac{3}{4}$ of an inch, braced with $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch by $\frac{1}{4}$ of an inch; the net weight is calculated to be 56 pounds each, at $4\frac{1}{2}$ cents per pound, making the cost \$2 52. The iron out of which the hinges will be made can be supplied from scrap iron on hand.

H.

Estimate for books and stationery, postage on letters and pamphlets, soap, sweeping chimneys, carpet for office, and all articles not heretofore enumerated, being for the fiscal year ending on the 30th June, 1846, viz:

For books and stationery, including school books for convicts	\$33 00
For postage on letters and pamphlets	23 00
For sweeping chimneys	14 00
For carpet for warden's office	35 00
For bowl and pitcher for warden's office	75
For oil-cloth for passage	39 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
For oil-cloth for guard-room	20 00

For lantern in passage	-	-	-	-	-	\$5 00
For filling ice-house	-	-	-	-	-	62 79
For 259 lbs. soap, at $3\frac{3}{4}$ cents per lb.	-	-	-	-	-	9 71 $\frac{1}{4}$
For 150 lbs. soap, at $4\frac{1}{2}$ cents per lb.	-	-	-	-	-	6 75
For 1 large tin watering pot	-	-	-	-	-	1 50
For 1 pope's head	-	-	-	-	-	1 50
For 2 sweeping brushes, at 75 cents	-	-	-	-	-	1 50
For 4 scrubbing brushes, at 50 cents	-	-	-	-	-	2 00
For 2 spring hand cuffs, at \$3	-	-	-	-	-	6 00
For 12 whitewash brushes, at $62\frac{1}{2}$ cents	-	-	-	-	-	7 50
For 2 iron shovels, at \$1	-	-	-	-	-	2 00
For 2 iron spades, at \$1	-	-	-	-	-	2 00
For 6 cedar water-buckets, at 50 cents	-	-	-	-	-	3 00
For $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. Alicante mats, at \$9	-	-	-	-	-	4 50
						<u>\$280 87$\frac{1}{4}$</u>

I.

Estimate of the salary of the inspectors, physician, and chaplain to the penitentiary for the District of Columbia, each for one year; the salary of the warden, three assistant keepers, five guards, and one messenger to the penitentiary, each for ten months; with the deficiency due G. B. Smith, assistant keeper, for his services from the 1st of November, 1841, to the 1st of September, 1842, being ten months, at the rate of \$200 per annum, and for an additional appropriation of \$100 for the messenger, ten months, which will make his pay at the rate of \$300 per annum, in place of \$180; (this additional pay, I have every reason to believe, Congress will grant, as it is very desirable to have an active white man to perform this duty, in place of a negro boy, as has heretofore been done;) being for the fiscal year ending on the 30th June, 1846, viz:

For 3 inspectors, per annum, including secretary's pay	-	-	-	-	-	\$950 00
For physician, per annum	-	-	-	-	-	500 00
For chaplain, per annum	-	-	-	-	-	250 00
For warden, 10 months	-	-	-	-	-	1,250 00
For clerk, 10 months	-	-	-	-	-	833 33
For 3 assistant keepers, 10 months	-	-	-	-	-	1,875 00
For 5 guards, 10 months	-	-	-	-	-	2,291 66
For 1 messenger, 10 months	-	-	-	-	-	150 00
For G. B. Smith's deficiency, 10 months	-	-	-	-	-	166 66
For messenger's additional pay, 10 months	-	-	-	-	-	100 00
						<u>\$8,366 65</u>

J.

Estimate of the value of manufactured articles on hand, the property of the penitentiary for the District of Columbia.

In addition to these articles, there was about \$535 40 worth of leather, besides lasts, findings, &c. ; also, tools in joiner's, broom, wheelwright's, and blacksmith's shops ; with a lot of unfinished wheelbarrows, scrap iron, &c. &c. Neither have I thought it necessary to enumerate the clothing, bedding, provisions, medicines, table furniture, or kitchen furniture, &c. &c. I have only put down the value of those articles which are common merchandise, and may produce their estimated value : the inventory being taken on the 1st day of September, 1845, viz :

Value of wheelbarrows, cots, &c.	-	-	-	-	\$200 70
Value of boots and shoes	-	-	-	-	3,938 69½
Total value of stock	-	-	-	-	<u>\$4,139 39½</u>

For the information of the proper department of government, I will state, that the cash receipts, arising from the labor of convicts, and for articles manufactured and sold at the penitentiary, for the five years past, have been as follows, viz.

Receipts during the year A. D. 1840	-	-	-	-	\$3,783 12
Do do 1841	-	-	-	-	3,440 16
Do do 1842	-	-	-	-	3,710 14
Do do 1843	-	-	-	-	4,533 83
Do do 1844	-	-	-	-	3,122 10
Total in 5 years	-	-	-	-	<u>\$18,589 35</u>
Average for 5 years	-	-	-	-	\$3,717 87

K.

General statement of debts due by and to the penitentiary for the District of Columbia on the 31st day of August, 1845; with an estimate of the bad or doubtful debts, and of those which will be unavailable during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846.

Debts due by the penitentiary for the District of Columbia on the 31st day of August, 1845	-	-	-	\$7,411 61
Debts due to the penitentiary on the 31st of August, 1845	-	-	-\$8,625 12½	
Deduct those since paid, amounting to	-	-	286 38	
Leaving debts due to the penitentiary of	-	8,338 74½		
From the above sum deduct bad or doubtful debts, amounting to	-	753 82½		
Total of good debts due, amounting to	-	7,584 92		
Out of the above amount there will be unavailable during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846		560 15		
Leaving a balance of good debts due and applicable to the payment of the debts of the institution, amounting to	-			\$7,024 77
Deficiency of available means, amounting to	-	-		\$386 84

NOTE.—The deficiency of \$386 84, as above, in the available means of the penitentiary during the fiscal year ending on the 30th June, 1846, it is contemplated will be made up from the receipts arising from the sales of manufactured articles now on hand.

No. 8—Continued.

A general estimate for the support of the penitentiary for the District of Columbia from September 1st, 1845, to the end of the fiscal year, June 30th, 1846.

DR.		CR.	
To amount required for rations, &c., as per statement A	\$1,448 62½	By amount in the treasury of the U. States to the credit of the penitentiary 15th September, 1845	\$4,007 56
To amount required for clothing, &c., as per statement B	281 70		
To amount required for culinary department, as per statement C	151 84½	By amount of anticipated receipts from outstanding debts due the penitentiary, and for articles manufactured and sold	8,000 00
To amount required for hospital department, as per statement D	95 00		
To amount required for fuel, horse feed, &c., as per statement E	872 62	By amount of appropriation required to meet the deficiency for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846	11,949 63½
To amount required for raw materials, &c., as per statement F	4,014 65		
To amount required for alterations and repairs, as per statement G	1,033 62		
To amount required for books, stationery, &c., as per statement H	280 87¾		
To amount required for officers, &c., as per statement I	8,366 65		
To amount required for the payment of outstanding debts due by the penitentiary up to the 1st September, 1845, as per statement K	7,411 61		
	\$23,957 19½		\$23,957 19½
To amount of appropriation necessary for the support of the penitentiary for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1846	\$11,949 63½		

ESTIMATES IN DETAIL FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE PENITENTIARY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1847.

No. 9.

A.

Estimate of the quantity and cost of rations for the subsistence of one convict for a year, viz :

For 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ bushels of corn meal, at 65 cents	-	-	-	\$2 43 $\frac{3}{4}$
1 $\frac{1}{8}$ barrels of flour, at \$5	-	-	-	7 50
31 $\frac{3}{8}$ lbs. of fresh and salt beef, at 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents	-	-	-	7 73
52 lbs. of bacon, at 4 cents	-	-	-	2 08
7 $\frac{1}{8}$ bushels of potatoes, at 75 cents	-	-	-	5 47 $\frac{1}{2}$
9 gallons of molasses, at 31 cents	-	-	-	2 79
7 $\frac{1}{8}$ quarts of rye for coffee, at 65 cents per bushel	-	-	-	15
14 do salt, at 2 cents	-	-	-	28
3 $\frac{1}{8}$ gallons of vinegar, at 14 cents	-	-	-	49
5 $\frac{1}{8}$ ounces of pepper, at 12 cents per lb.	-	-	-	04
Cost of rations per annum				<u>\$28 97$\frac{1}{2}$</u>

RECAPITULATION.

Cost of rations per annum, for seventy convicts, being the estimated number for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1847, at \$28 97 $\frac{1}{2}$ each

\$2,028 07 $\frac{1}{2}$

B.

Estimate of the quantity and cost of clothing, bedding, &c., together with cost of suits for discharged convicts, and discharge money to be paid to each; being for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1847, viz :

For 140 pairs of woollen socks, at 25 cents	-	-	-	\$35 00
490 yards of woollen cloth, at 45 cents	-	-	-	220 50
94 yards of coarse linen for aprons, at 18 cents	-	-	-	16 92
Straw for bedding	-	-	-	15 00
140 pairs of shoes, at \$1 25	-	-	-	175 00
40 yards of cassinet for suits for discharged convicts, at 75 cents	-	-	-	30 00
14 hats for do. at 75 cents	-	-	-	10 50
Discharge money to be paid to each, there being 14 to be discharged, at \$2	-	-	-	28 00
490 yards of shirting, at 12 cents	-	-	-	58 80
350 do sheeting, at 12 cents	-	-	-	42 00
700 do Pittsburg cord for summer suits, at 20 cts.	-	-	-	140 00

For 120 yards of osnaburgs for bedtickings, at 14 cents	-	\$16 80
90 do domestic plaid for women's wear, at 12 cts.	-	10 80
40 pairs of blankets, at \$2 per pair	-	80 00
Needles, thread, buttons, &c.	-	15 00
Total cost of clothing, bedding, &c.	-	<u>894 32</u>

RECAPITULATION.

DR. Total cost of clothing, bedding, &c., for seventy convicts, being the estimated number	-	\$894 32
CR. By 140 pairs of shoes, which can be made in the penitentiary, at \$1 25	-	175 00
DR. Appropriation required of	-	<u>719 32</u>

C.

Estimate of the cost of the culinary department, table furniture, &c., being for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1847, viz :

For repairs to steam cooking apparatus, tubs, &c.	-	\$5 00
Taking down and rebuilding bake-oven	-	40 00
Resetting 2 wash boilers in the female department	-	20 00
Repairs to stove pipes	-	8 80
1 large washing tub	-	1 37½
20 lbs. of hops for yeast, at 25 cents	-	5 00
1 bushel of barley for yeast	-	1 00
2 dozen iron spoons, at 62½ cents	-	1 25
4 do large tin pans, at \$2	-	8 00
4 do tin coffee cups, at 75 cents	-	3 00
4 do tin plates, at \$1 25	-	5 00
Total cost	-	<u>98 42½</u>

D.

Estimate of the cost of the hospital department, including medicines, tea, sugar, and flannel for the sick, being for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1847, viz :

For medicines	-	\$60 00
For 50 yards of Canton flannel for the sick, at 12 cents	-	6 00
For 50 yards of woollen flannel for do., at 30 cents	-	15 00
For 8 lbs. of young hyson tea for do., at 75 cents	-	6 00
For 100 lbs. of brown sugar for do., at 8 cents	-	8 00
Total cost of the hospital department	-	<u>95 00</u>

E.

Estimate of the quantity and cost of fuel, lamp oil, horse feed, repairs to market wagon, &c., being for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1847, viz :

For 125 cords of oak wood, at \$2 75	-	-	-	\$343 75
For 16 cords of pine wood, at \$2 25	-	-	-	36 00
For 10 tons of anthracite coal, at \$4 93	-	-	-	49 30
For 100 bushels of smith's coal, at 25 cents	-	-	-	25 00
For 50 bushels of charcoal, at 8 cents	-	-	-	4 00
For horse feed, shoeing, &c.	-	-	-	120 00
For 137 gallons of lamp oil, at \$1 05	-	-	-	143 85
For repairs to harness	-	-	-	5 00
Total cost of fuel, &c.	-	-	-	<u>726 90</u>

F.

Estimate of the cost of raw materials to be worked up in the shoe, joiner's, broom, wheelwright's, and blacksmith's shops, &c., being for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847, viz :

For the purchase of leather, findings, &c.	-	-	-	\$3,000 00
For 6 tons of broom brush for brooms, at \$90	-	-	-	540 00
For 53 lbs. of twine, at 40 cents, \$21 20; 180 lbs. of wire, at 25 cents, \$41 40; tacks, \$3; 120 lbs. of brimstone, at 6 cts., \$7 20; and for lumber for broom handles, \$50, to be used in broom manufacturing	-	-	-	122 80
For 1,500 feet of white-pine boards, at 2½ cents, \$37 50; 1,500 feet of yellow-pine boards, at 1½ cents, \$22 50; 1,500 feet of oak and ash plank, at 3 cents, \$45; and 500 feet of walnut and cherry, at 4 cents, \$20, to be used in joiner's and wheelwright's shops	-	-	-	125 00
For ½ ton of iron, assorted sizes, to be used in ironing wheelbarrows and carts, and various other purposes, at \$90 per ton, \$45, and 50 lbs. of cast steel, at 20 cents, \$10, for the use of the blacksmith's shop	-	-	-	55 00
For 120 yards of canvass for sacking bottoms, at 22 cents, \$26 40; 2-lbs. of beeswax, \$1; 4 lbs. of twine, \$1; and sacking needles, 25 cents, for making sacking for cots and bedsteads	-	-	-	28 65
For 4,000 lbs. of junk for invalids to pick into oakum, at 2 cts.	-	-	-	80 00
For paints, linseed oil, nails, glue, &c.	-	-	-	30 00
For turner's, joiner's, and wheelwright's tools	-	-	-	20 00
For tools in broom shop	-	-	-	8 00
Total cost of materials, &c.	-	-	-	<u>4,009 45</u>

NOTE.—It is proper to mention, that there is about \$5,000 worth of leather, findings, &c. used annually.

G.

Estimate of work and cost of materials for the necessary alterations and repairs of the penitentiary for the District of Columbia, being for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1847, viz :

For paints, &c., viz: 5 cwt. best white lead \$45; 4 papers of lamp black 50 cents; litharge \$2 25; 3 gallons spirits of turpentine \$3, and 40 gallons of linseed oil at 95 cents, \$38, and paint brushes \$7 50—to be used in painting the wall railing, the shoe shop, the dispensatory, and clothing buildings; the work to be done by the convicts - - -	\$96 25
For lime and whitewash brushes, to be used in whitewashing the prison, chapel, shoe and joiner's shops, bake-house, dispensatory, &c.; the work to be done by the convicts - - -	8 00
For lime and cost of whitewashing the stable, sheds, fence, external foundation walls, &c., warden's office, inspector's, visiter's, and guards' rooms - - -	12 00
For 2 boxes window glass, viz: 11 × 15, and 11 × 16, at \$6 per box - - -	12 00
For 5,588 paving bricks at \$8 50, \$47 49½, and hire of a hand to get out sand \$3; broken glass bottles \$1 50; lime \$3—to be used in paving joiner's shop, and taking up and relaying pavement in store room; the whole work to be done <i>rat proof</i> ; the work to be done by the convicts - - -	54 99½
For lumber and carpenter's work to repair wall steps \$20; lumber to repair the floor of paint shop \$5 75, and lumber to repair steps of shoe shop \$3 - - -	28 75
For gravelling around the north fence wall \$35; repairs by gravelling the road-way \$3, and for a pebble gutter across the same \$12 50, and repairs to gutter of sea-wall \$10 - - -	60 50
Cost of repairs - - -	<u>\$272 49½</u>

H.

Estimate of the cost of books and stationery, letters and pamphlets, soap, sweeping chimneys, and all articles not heretofore enumerated, being for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1847, viz :

For books and stationery, including school books for convicts - - -	\$33 00
For postage on letters and pamphlets - - -	23 00
For sweeping chimneys - - -	14 00
For filling ice house - - -	62 79
For 2 medium sized watering pots, at 75 cents - - -	1 50
For 400 lbs. of soap, at 4½ cents - - -	18 00
For 2 sweeping brushes, at 75 cents - - -	1 50
For 4 scrubbing brushes, at 50 cents - - -	2 00
For ½ dozen wood saw blades, at \$12 per dozen] - - -	6 00
	<u>\$161 79</u>

I.

Estimate of the salary of the inspectors, physician, chaplain, warden, clerk, three assistant keepers, five guards, and messenger to the penitentiary for the District of Columbia, being for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1847, viz:

For 3 inspectors, per annum, including secretary's pay	\$950 00
For physician, per annum	500 00
For chaplain, per annum	250 00
For warden, per annum	1,500 00
For clerk, per annum	1,000 00
For 3 assistant keepers, at \$750 per annum	2,250 00
For 5 guards, at \$550 per annum	2,750 00
For 1 messenger, per annum	300 00
Total cost	\$9,500 00

A general estimate for the support of the Penitentiary for the District of Columbia, being for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1847.

DR.		CR.	
To amount required for rations, as per statement A - -	\$2,028 07½	By amount of anticipated receipts, from the labor of convicts, and for articles manufactured at the penitentiary -	\$6,000 00
To amount required for clothing, as per statement B - -	719 32	By amount of appropriation required to meet the expenses of the penitentiary, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847 -	11,611 45¼
To amount required for culinary department, as per statement C	98 42½		
To amount required for hospital department, as per statement D	95 00		
To amount required for fuel, lamp oil, &c., as per statement E	726 90		
To amount required for raw materials, &c., as per statement F	4,009 45		
To amount required for improvements and repairs, as per statement G - - - -	272 49¾		
To amount required for books and stationery, &c., as per statement H - - - -	161 79		
To amount required for officers, &c., as per statement I - -	9,500 00		
	<u>\$17,611 45¼</u>		<u>\$17,611 45¼</u>
To balance of appropriation required to meet the expenses of the penitentiary, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847 - -	<u>\$11,611 45¼</u>		

No. 10.

Estimate of the sums that will be required from the United States treasury to sustain the Post Office Department on a scale of service not to exceed \$4,500,000 per annum, the limit indicated in the 22d section of the act of March 3, 1845, reducing the rates of postage.

A comparison of the number of the quarterly returns from the most important post offices in the United States, for the quarter ending 30th September last, with the returns from the same offices for the corresponding quarter of the preceding year, indicates a decline in the revenue from postages, in the current fiscal year, of about 45 per cent., after defraying the usual expenses of the post offices. Assuming, then, that the net revenue will be reduced 45 per cent. the present fiscal year, there will be a reduction of means to meet the expenditures of the department of about

about	-	-	-	-	\$1,323,997
If the expenditures for the current year reach four and a half millions, then about \$225,000 more will be required					225 000
Estimated amount for the year ending June 30, 1846	-				<u>1,548,997</u>

It is quite probable that, after the present year, such will be the increase of letters, &c., and consequently of the revenue, that the sum required for the year ending June 30, 1847, may not exceed

	-	-	-	-	<u>\$1,000,000</u>
--	---	---	---	---	--------------------

C. JOHNSON,
Postmaster General.

No. 11.

COAST SURVEY OFFICE, November 18, 1845.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit a brief statement of the progress of the coast survey during the past year, with a sketch of the operations practicable and desirable during the coming year, and an estimate of their cost.

As the plan of operations contemplates an extension of the work by its prosecution from three new centres in the southern States, two of which have been opened within the past year, the appropriation asked is larger than that for the past year. I would respectfully ask your examination of the estimate, and that, if approved by you, the amount may be attached to the estimates of the Treasury Department. You will find that the additional work proposed is greater in proportion than the additional sum asked for.

I. The following is a summary of the work done since November, 1844, the date of my last report:

In the eastern section.—The primary triangulation has been extended to Cape Ann and across the northern boundary of Massachusetts, one station observed on being in New Hampshire. The verification base on the Boston and Providence railroad has been connected with the primary triangulation. The secondary triangulation has been carried to the peninsula of Cape Cod. The topography of the shores of Buzzard's bay, the

Elizabeth islands, and Martha's Vineyard has been nearly completed. The hydrography includes Buzzard's bay and part of the Vineyard sound. Additional observations for differences of longitude from Europe have been procured at Cambridge, Portland, and Nantucket. The work of this section has been generally within the limits of the States of Rhode Island and Massachusetts.

In the middle section.—The primary triangulation of Mr. Hassler has been connected with the main triangulation in Delaware bay, and carried across the neck between Delaware and Chesapeake bays. A reconnaissance, for connecting the work on the Delaware with that on the coast of New Jersey, is in progress. Astronomical observations are in progress at one of the Delaware stations.

Magnetic observations have been made in the harbors of Long Island sound. The off-shore work has been continued, and the special examination of the gulf stream has been commenced. Observations for the set and drift of the tides have been made in New York bay and harbor, in the East river, and in Long Island sound. Additional soundings have been made in the East river and in Long Island sound. This work is generally within the limits of Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Delaware.

Southern section No. 1.—The Kent island base has been connected with the primary triangulation of Mr. Hassler, and the primary triangulation has been carried south of Kent island. A reconnaissance for a triangulation, to connect the work on the bay with the capitol and naval observatory, and for verifying the work on the Potomac river, has been completed. Also, additional astronomical and magnetic observations have been made. A secondary triangulation of the streams emptying into the Chesapeake, north of Kent island, and of part of the bay, has been completed. The secondary triangulation of the bay south of Kent island has made considerable progress. The topography of the shores of the bay, of the Patapsco, and of other streams flowing into the Chesapeake, north of Kent island, is more than three-fourths done. The hydrography of the Patapsco and the approaches to it is completed, and that of the bay north of Kent island is nearly finished. This work is generally in the States of Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia.

Southern section No. 2.—The measurement of the base line on Bodie's island, North Carolina, and the triangulation of Albemarle sound, have been commenced.

Southern section No. 3.—A reconnaissance of the coasts of Alabama, Mississippi, and part of Louisiana, has been made, and the triangulation and astronomical observations on Mississippi sound will be commenced as soon as the season permits.

The following maps and charts have been published within the year, or will be ready for publication before the 1st of January: a map of New York bay and harbor, scale $\frac{1}{80000}$; two sheets of the large map of New York bay and harbor, scale $\frac{1}{50000}$, completing this map of six sheets; a chart of Fisher's Island sound. One sheet of the entrance of Long Island sound, from the eastward; one sheet of Delaware bay and river; New Bedford harbor, surveyed in 1844; Annapolis harbor and the Severn river, surveyed in 1844. A sheet of the southern coast of Long island.

The engraving of the following is nearly completed: A second sheet of Delaware bay and river, and chart of the harbor of New London.

II. The present state of the work in the different sections will admit of the following progress during the next year :

1. *Eastern section.*—The primary triangulation may be extended across the northern line of Massachusetts into New Hampshire, and some progress made upon the coast of New Hampshire. The secondary triangulation may be carried across Cape Cod and Massachusetts bay, and as far north as Plymouth. The topography of Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket may be completed, and that of the main be carried from Wood's Hole eastward to Monomoy point. The hydrography of the Vineyard sound, including the sound between Nantucket and the main, may be completed, and the dangerous shoals of Nantucket seaward be examined.

2. *Middle section.*—The triangulation on the coast of New Jersey may be verified ; the magnetic observations near New York, and on Long Island sound and its vicinity, may be completed ; the observations of currents in New York bay, Long Island sound, and Delaware bay, may be nearly or quite completed. The important observations in the gulf stream may be continued, and the off-shore soundings be extended southward as well as eastward.

3. *Southern section No. 1.*—The triangulation of the peninsula of the eastern shore of Maryland and Virginia may be completed, and its connexion with the triangulation of the Chesapeake made. The primary triangulation may be extended southward along the Chesapeake ; the secondary triangulation reach the Potomac, and pass up towards Washington. A main triangulation may be commenced, to cross from Annapolis to Washington, connecting the capitol and naval observatory with the coast, and verifying the triangulation of the Potomac. A tertiary triangulation may be carried up the rivers of the Chesapeake to the head of navigation of each. The topography of the shores of the Chesapeake north of Kent island, the topography of Kent island and of the Chester river, may be completed, and that south of Kent island be commenced. The hydrography of the bay north of Kent island may be completed, and that between Kent island and the Potomac be commenced, and make considerable progress.

4. *Southern section No. 2.*—The triangulation of Albemarle and Pamlico sounds may be nearly completed, and that of the rivers emptying into them be commenced. The requisite astronomical and magnetic observations at the Bodie's island base and the neighboring stations may be made. The topography of the shores of Albemarle sound, and the hydrography of Albemarle sound, may be commenced.

5. *Southern section No. 3.*—The measurement of a base on Dauphin island may be made, and the triangulation of Mississippi sound and Mobile bay be carried on. The requisite astronomical and magnetic observations may be made in this quarter. The survey of the shores may be made from Dauphin island as far west as Mississippi city. The observations of tides and currents may be continued, and the soundings commenced in the same quarter.

6. *Southern section No. 4.*—A reconnaissance for a suitable base line, and to determine the character of the triangulation which is practicable, may be made on the coast of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, establishing a new centre of operations.

7. *Office work.*—The office work should consist of, 1st. In the copying, reducing, and computing the observations of the previous season, and

in making drawings and projections of past or for future work. The arrangement of the observations of the past year for publication. The verification of calculations made by the field parties. 2d. The preparation of the materials for a map, to extend from Point Judith to the east chop of Holmes' Hole, Martha's Vineyard, to include Buzzard's bay and the Vineyard sound, properly so called, and the commencement of the map itself. 3d. The reduction of the chart of the harbors of refuge of Tarpaulin cove and of Holmes' Hole, on the Vineyard sound, and the engraving of the charts. 4th. The engraving of the second sheet of Long Island sound, and the drawing and engraving of the harbors of New Haven and Oyster bay. 5th. The preparation of an off-shore chart, to include the work off the coasts of Delaware, New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, and Massachusetts. The commencement of the engraving of a sheet of this chart. 6th. The continuation of the drawing of the southern coast of Long island with a view to engraving and publication. 7th. The completion of the engraving of the upper sheet of Delaware bay and river, and the near completion of the sheet representing the entrance of Delaware bay and the approaches. The drawing and engraving of a chart of Little Egg harbor, on the coast of New Jersey. 8th. The preparation of a chart of the Patapsco river and of Baltimore harbor, and the engraving of the chart. 9th. The preparation of the materials for the commencement of a map of the upper part of Chesapeake bay, on the publication scale, with a view to its completion as soon as all the data are finished by the field parties, and its subsequent immediate publication. 10th. The data for a map of Albemarle sound, and of Mississippi sound west of Mobile bay, should be collected and arranged, so that the maps may be drawn as fast as the field work is executed.

III. The following estimate is founded on the proposed progress for the next year:

General items.

Current repairs of vessels at present in use in the survey, and hire of others for work generally	-	\$1,350
Purchase of surveying instruments, books, maps, and charts	-	5,500
For rent, fuel, postage, stationery, materials for drawing, engraving, and printing, and for printing charts	-	5,000

Eastern section.

To continue the triangulations north into New Hampshire, over Cape Cod and Massachusetts bay, to Plymouth; the topography from Wood's Hole to Monomoy point; the hydrography through the Vineyard sound, and to survey the shoals off the island of Nantucket, including observations of tides and currents, will require—

Two triangulation parties, two topographical parties, the whole time of one hydrographic party, and part of the time of another	-	\$18,000
---	---	----------

To reduce and engrave the charts of the harbors of refuge of Holmes' Hole and Tarpaulin cove, on the Vineyard sound; to calculate the data for a map from Point Judith to the east chop of Holmes' Hole, including the entrances to Narragansett bay, the whole of Buzzard's bay, and the Vineyard sound proper, will require about - - - \$1,300

\$19,300

Middle section.

To verify the triangulation of the coast of New Jersey; to complete the magnetic observations near New York and in Long Island sound, &c.; to complete the observations of currents and tides in New York harbor, Long Island sound, and Delaware bay; the off-shore work off the coast of Delaware, New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, and Massachusetts, will require—

One triangulation party, one other party for two months, two hydrographic parties—one for the season, the other for five months - - - 8,750

To complete the engraving of two sheets of Long Island sound; the reduction and engraving of two of Delaware bay; the drawing of the harbor maps of New Haven and Oyster bay, and their engraving; the reduction, drawing, and engraving of the off-shore chart, belonging to the work of former years, will require - - - 9,100

17,850

Southern section No. 1.

To carry the triangulation from Cape Henlopen and connect it with the Chesapeake bay work; to carry the primary and secondary triangulations down the Chesapeake, the tertiary triangulation along the watercourses near it; a triangulation across to Washington and up the Potomac; to finish the topography of the shores of the Chesapeake north of Kent island, and to commence that of the shores south; to complete the hydrography of the upper part of the bay, and to commence that of the bay south of Kent island, and of the adjacent rivers, will require—

Three triangulation parties during the summer, and one during part of the season; three topographical parties; two hydrographical parties - - - 21,500

To make the computations, reductions, and drawings for, and to engrave the chart of the Patapsco and of Baltimore harbor; to make the computations, reduction, and drawing of the chart of the upper part of the Chesapeake, will require - 3,800

25,300

Southern section No. 2.

To make the triangulation of Albemarle sound, and to commence that of Roanoke and Pamlico sounds; to make the necessary astronomical and magnetic observations; to triangulate the rivers emptying into Albemarle and Pamlico sounds; to commence the topography of the bay and ocean shores, and the hydrography of the sound, will require—

One triangulation party during the whole season, one other during part of the season; one astronomical party; one topographical party; one hydrographical party. For the latter a vessel must probably be hired	-	-	-	\$16,100
The reduction of this work, and the computations connected with it, will require	-	-	-	1,500
			<hr/>	\$17,600

Southern section No. 3.

To measure a base line on Dauphin island; to triangulate Mississippi sound and westward; to make the astronomical and magnetic observations required; to begin the topography of the shores and islands, the hydrography by observing currents, tides, and soundings; to continue the reconnaissance eastward along the coast of Florida, will require—

One triangulation party, one astronomical party, one reconnoitring party, and two topographical and one hydrographical party	-	-	-	17,800
Calculations and reductions preparatory to map	-	-	-	400
			<hr/>	18,200

Southern section No. 4.

Reconnaissance of the coast of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, commenced	-	-	-	900
Total	-	-	<hr/> <hr/>	\$111,000

Very respectfully submitted by

A. D. BACHE,
Supt. United States Coast Survey.

Hon. R. J. WALKER,
Secretary of the Treasury.

A.

Oil, &c., required at the light-houses in the United States for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847, viz :

For 35 gallons of oil each to 3,577 lamps, (90,195 gallons,) at \$1 per gallon - - - - -	\$90,195 00
For expenses of transportation &c. of oil and other supplies during the year - - - - -	9,500 00
For repairing, and keeping in repair, the lighting apparatus	10,000 00
For 1,166 tube glasses, at \$1 50 per dozen - - - - -	1,749 00
For 938 gross of wicks, at 73 cents per gross - - - - -	731 64
For 24 dozen buff-skins, at \$9 per dozen - - - - -	216 00
For 3,440 pounds of whiting, at 3 cents per pound - - - - -	103 20
For 5,760 yards of cotton cloth, at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents per yard - - - - -	388 80

112,883 64

Particulars	Quantity	Unit	Price	Amount
Oil	90,195	Gallons	1.00	90,195.00
Transportation &c.				9,500.00
Lighting apparatus				10,000.00
Tube glasses	1,166	Dozen	1.50	1,749.00
Wicks	938	Gross	.73	731.64
Buff-skins	24	Dozen	9.00	216.00
Whiting	3,440	Pounds	.03	103.20
Cotton cloth	5,760	Yards	.065	388.80
Total				112,883.64

B.

General expenses of light-houses, floating-lights, &c., in the United States, as per superintendent's accounts, during the year ending June 30, 1845.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of floating-lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
1844, 3d quarter -	\$758 89	-	\$467 73	<i>Maine.</i> John Anderson.
4th quarter -	2,850 72	-	432 52	
1845, 1st quarter -	197 09	-	-	
2d quarter -	892 70	-	885 55	
	4,699 40	-	1,765 80	
1844, 3d quarter -	382 81	-	-	<i>New Hampshire.</i> Lory Odell, to March 31, 1845. Augustus Jenkins, from Mar. 31, 1845.
4th quarter -	107 13	-	84 76	
1845, 1st quarter -	6 68	-	30 00	
2d quarter -	9 33	-	-	
	505 94	-	114 76	
1844, 3d quarter -	1,251 82	-	-	<i>Massachusetts.</i> Lemuel Williams, to April 30, 1845. Marcus Morton, from April 30, 1845.
4th quarter -	2,007 56	-	2,023 44	
1845, 1st quarter -	680 49	-	1,962 10	
2d quarter -	2,275 34	-	-	
	6,215 21	-	3,985 54	
1844, 3d and 4th qrs.	2,376 28	\$2,820 38	1,113 86	<i>Massachusetts.</i> Leavitt Thaxter.
1845, 1st quarter -	13 95	317 88	360 99	
2d quarter -	426 12	360 92	120 33	
	2,816 35	3,499 18	1,595 18	
1844, 3d quarter -	64 13	-	184 70	<i>Massachusetts.</i> Wm. R. Easton.
4th quarter -	19 55	-	130 71	
1845, 1st quarter -	21 50	-	288 10	
2d quarter -	117 28	-	172 30	
	222 45	-	775 81	
1844, 3d and 4th qrs.	36 00	-	309 86	<i>Massachusetts.</i> Joseph T. Adams.
1845, 1st quarter -	5 59	-	77 00	
2d quarter -	102 61	-	496 18	
	144 21	-	883 04	
1844, 3d quarter -	-	-	-	<i>Vermont.</i> Archibald W. Hyde.
4th quarter -	-	-	-	
1845, 1st quarter -	27 81	-	-	
2d quarter -	-	-	-	
	27 81	-	-	

B.—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of floating-lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
1844, 3d and 4th qrs.	\$623 46	-	\$871 71	<i>Rhode Island.</i>
1845, 1st quarter -	4 92	-	151 50	Wm. Ennis, to May 19, 1845.
2d quarter } 43 22	9 60	-	163 00	Edwin Wilbur, from May 19, 1845.
	681 20	-	1,834 74	
1844, 3d quarter -	631 11	\$879 29	295 00	<i>Connecticut.</i>
4th quarter -	-	435 18	-	Ger'd Carpenter, to March 31, 1845.
1845, 1st quarter -	-	429 16	-	Chas. F. Lester, from Mar. 31, 1845.
2d quarter -	865 00	-	213 98	
	1,496 11	834 64	509 93	
1844, 3d quarter -	70 46	-	36 50	<i>Connecticut.</i>
4th quarter -	37 50	-	-	James Donaghe, to Sept. 30, 1844.
1845, 1st quarter -	4 34	-	30 00	Norris Willcox, from Sept. 30, 1844.
2d quarter -	44 28	-	155 29	
	156 58	-	221 79	
1844, 3d quarter -	3,902 70	1,257 42	68 76	<i>New York.</i>
4th quarter -	1,500 02	1,071 93	568 55	Cornelius P. Van Ness.
1845, 1st quarter -	2,880 81	1,359 20	162 50	
2d quarter -	3,275 77	1,431 45	1,229 75	
	11,559 30	5,120 05	2,029 56	
1844, 3d quarter -	514 05	-	-	<i>New York.</i>
4th quarter -	51 86	-	38 88	Hy. Thos. Dering, to Dec. 20, 1844.
1845, 1st quarter -	7 70	-	-	John H. Dayton, to March 31, 1845.
2d quarter -	94 76	-	-	Abel Huntington, from Mar. 31, 1845
	668 37	-	38 88	
1844, 3d and 4th qrs.	143 59	-	-	<i>New York.</i>
1845, 1st quarter -	60 00	-	-	Lyman B. Langworthy.
2d quarter -	65 88	-	-	
	269 47	-	-	
1844, 3d and 4th qrs.	1,580 37	-	-	<i>New York.</i>
1845, 1st quarter -	71 11	-	-	John O. Dickey, to May 23, 1845.
2d quarter -	-	-	-	Otis N. Cole, from May 23, 1845.
	1,651 48	-	-	

B.—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of floating-lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
1844, 3d and 4th qrs	\$713 13			<i>New York.</i> Jed'h H. Lathrop, to April 30, 1845. Hy. W. Rogers, from April 30, 1845.
1845, 1st quarter -	398 70			
2d quarter -	167 02			
	1,278 85			
1844, 3d and 4th qrs.	66 60			<i>New York.</i> David C. Judson.
1845, 1st quarter -	1 25			
2d quarter -				
	67 85			
1844, 3d and 4th qrs.				<i>New York.</i> William F. Haile.
1845, 1st quarter -				
2d quarter -				
1844, 3d and 4th qrs.	72 11		\$233 54	<i>New Jersey.</i> Samuel S. Downs.
1845, 1st quarter -	-		22 50	
2d quarter -	-		19 50	
	72 11		265 54	
1844, 3d quarter -	-		50 00	<i>New Jersey.</i> M. D. Canfield, to February 17, 1845. Rob't B. Risley, from Feb. 17, 1845.
4th quarter -	-		54 69	
1845, 1st quarter	-		25 00	
2d quarter -	-		75 78	
			40 82	
			246 29	
1844, 3d and 4th qrs	4 00			<i>Pennsylvania,</i> Charles W. Kelso.
1845, 1st quarter -				
2d quarter -	68 68			
	72 68			
1844, 3d quarter -	1,156 62	\$1,296 50	180 07	<i>Delaware.</i> Arnold Naudain.
4th quarter -	821 84	2,958 39	216 86	
1845, 1st quarter -	106 41	7,337 71	343 85	
2d quarter -	2,409 49	1,310 85	345 00	
	4,494 36	12,903 45	1,085 78	

B.—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of floating-lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
1844, 3d quarter -	\$343 37	\$283 00	\$257 00	<i>Maryland.</i> N. F. Williams, to Nov. 23, 1844. Wm. H. Marriott, from Nov. 23, 1844.
4th quarter -	4,821 84			
1845, 1st quarter } 2d quarter -	15 00 71 42 179 34	} 240 25 674 65	} 278 00 21 00 849 28	
	5,107 59	1,197 90	1,405 28	
1844, 3d quarter -	243 24	3,151 00	267 89	<i>Virginia.</i> Conway Whittle.
4th quarter -	4,027 30	3,220 93	150 00	
1845, 1st quarter -	213 75	3,664 89	125 00	
2d quarter -	297 93	2,783 18	394 07	
	4,782 22	11,820 00	936 96	
1844, 3d and 4th qrs.	-	667 98		<i>Virginia.</i> John A. Parker.
1845, 1st quarter -	-	202 50		
2d quarter -	-	415 54		
		1,286 02		
1844, 3d and 4th qrs.	20 00	1,128 19		<i>Virginia.</i> George Brent, to March 31, 1845. Edward Green, from March 31, 1845.
1845, 1st quarter -	2 75	4,005 34		
2d quarter -	-	414 35		
	22 75	5,547 88		
1844, 3d and 4th qrs.	-	-	66 67	<i>North Carolina.</i> Murphy V. Jones.
1845, 1st quarter -	-	-	169 23	
2d quarter -	625 00	-	86 00	
	625 00	-	321 90	
1844, 3d and 4th qrs.	-	1,105 10		<i>North Carolina.</i> George W. Charles, to June 25, 1845. W. D. Pritchard, from June 25, 1845.
1845, 1st quarter -	-	506 88		
2d quarter } 3d quarter -	- -	2,820 61 545 41		
		4,978 00		
1844, 3d quarter -	89 52			<i>North Carolina.</i> Thomas H. Blount.
4th quarter -	1,002 40			
1845, 1st quarter -	-			
2d quarter -	-			
Buoy account, 4 quarters -	-	-	758 95	
	1,091 92	-	758 95	

—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of floating-lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
1844, 3d and 4th qrs.	\$37 03	\$7,124 80		<i>North Carolina.</i> Sylvester Brown, to Dec. 31, 1844. Thos. J. Pasteur, from Dec. 31, 1844.
1845, 1st quarter -	-	2,323 72		
2d quarter -	-	2,209 83		
	37 03	11,658 35		
1844, 3d and 4th qrs.	102 95	-	\$27 00	<i>North Carolina.</i> James E. Gible.
1845, 1st quarter -	1 40	-	108 00	
2d quarter -	139 17	-	36 02	
	343 52	-	171 02	
1844, 3d and 4th qrs.	-	2,361 96		<i>North Carolina.</i> Joseph Ramsey.
1845, 1st quarter -	-	480 96		
2d quarter -	-	295 19		
		3,138 11		
1844, 3d and 4th qrs.	60 85	-	1,818 19	<i>South Carolina.</i> William J. Grayson.
1845, 1st quarter -	214 50	-	534 57	
2d quarter -	644 00	-	627 75	
	919 35	-	2,980 51	
1844, 3d and 4th qrs.	-	-	561 38	<i>South Carolina.</i> Thomas L. Shaw.
1845, 1st quarter -	-	-		
2d quarter -	-	-	561 38	
1844, 3d and 4th qrs.	-	546 75		<i>South Carolina.</i> Benjamin R. Bythewood.
1845, 1st quarter -	-	265 50		
2d quarter -	-	263 00		
		1,075 25		
1844, 3d quarter -	51 00	25 00		<i>Georgia.</i> M. Myers, to July 31, 1844. Edw'd Harden, to March 31, 1845. Wm. B. Bullock, from Mar. 31, 1845.
4th quarter -	17 08	6,501 38	478 72	
1845, 1st quarter -	3 00	462 66	200 00	
2d quarter -	4 50	414 28	25 00	
	75 58	7,403 32	703 72	
1844, 3d and 4th qrs.	89 02	-	1,027 08	<i>Georgia.</i> Archibald Clarke.
1845, 1st quarter -	535 25	-	62 50	
2d quarter -	71 77	-	410 93	
	696 04	-	1,500 51	

B.—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of floating-lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
1844, 3d and 4th qrs. 1845, 1st quarter - 2d quarter -	\$208 96 55 63 47 83			<i>Ohio.</i> Wm. Milford, to May 12, 1845. Smith Inglehart, from May 12, 1845.
	312 42			
1844, 3d and 4th qrs. 1845, 1st quarter - 2d quarter -	204 38 8 34 39 35	- - -	\$471 00 2 75 161 89	<i>Ohio.</i> Elias H. Haines.
	252 07	-	635 64	
1844, 3d and 4th qrs. 1845, 1st quarter - 2d quarter -	\$4,739 50 2,351 00 1,302 87	- - -	7 50 - -	<i>Louisiana.</i> Thomas Barrett.
	8,393 37	-	7 50	
1844, 3d and 4th qrs. 1845, 1st quarter - 2d quarter -	406 47 29 25 1,878 00			<i>Alabama.</i> Collier H. Minge.
	2,313 72			
1844, 3d and 4th qrs. 1845, 1st quarter - 2d quarter -	124 50 - -	- - -	278 25 87 56 6 00	<i>Florida.</i> Augustus W. Walker.
	124 50	-	371 81	
1844, 3d and 4th qrs. 1845, 1st quarter - 2d quarter -	135 31 127 84 -	- - -	87 50 43 75 65 00	<i>Florida.</i> James Dell.
	263 15	-	196 25	
1844, 3d and 4th qrs. 1845, 1st quarter - 2d quarter -	1,501 75 140 06 258 42	\$3,261 03 1,502 36 1,103 60	146 62 111 15 11 75	<i>Florida.</i> Adam Gordon.
	1,900 23	5,866 99	269 52	
1844, 3d and 4th qrs. 1845, 1st quarter - 2d quarter -				<i>Florida.</i> William H. Ware.
	5 62			
	5 62			

B.—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of floating-lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
1844, 3d quarter -	\$107 58	-	-	<i>Florida.</i> Hiram Nourse.
4th quarter -	204 24	-	\$20 00	
1845, 1st quarter -	49 23	-	128 41	
2d quarter -	9 62	-	34 24	
	370 77	-	182 65	
1844, 3d and 4th qrs.	101 40			<i>Florida.</i> Robert Mitchell.
1845, 1st quarter - 2d quarter -	101 40			
1844, 3d and 4th qrs.	215 64			<i>Michigan.</i> Edward Brooks, to March 31, 1845. C. G. Hammond, from Mar. 31, 1845.
1845, 1st quarter - 2d quarter -	50 00 3 00	-	55 75	
	268 64	-	55 75	
1844, 3d and 4th qrs.	634 56			<i>Michigan.</i> Samuel K. Haring, (including W. D. Wilson's district, from December 1, 1844, to March 31, 1845.)
1845, 1st quarter - 2d quarter -	169 51 100 00			
	904 07			
1844, 3d quarter - 4th quarter -	39 80 26 00			<i>Michigan.</i> W. D. Wilson, to November 30, 1844. John McReynolds, from April 1, 1845.
1845, 1st quarter - 2d quarter -	1 50			
Travelling expenses as inspector of lights -	1,000 00			
	1,067 30			

RECAPITULATION.

States.	Superintendents.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of floating-lights,	Expenses of beacons and buoys.
Maine - - -	John Anderson - - -	\$4,699 40	- -	\$1,785 50
New Hampshire -	Lory Odell and Aug's Jenkins -	505 94	- -	114 76
Massachusetts -	Samuel Williams and Marcus Mor- ton - - -	6,215 21	- -	3,985 54
Do. - - -	Leavitt Thaxter - - -	2,816 35	\$3,499 18	1,595 18
Do. - - -	Wm. R. Easton - - -	222 45	- -	775 81
Do. - - -	Joseph T. Adams - - -	144 21	- -	883 04
Vermont - - -	Archibald W. Hyde - - -	27 81	- -	- -
Rhode Island -	William Ennis and Edwin Wilbur -	681 20	- -	1,834 74
Connecticut -	Ger'd Carpenter and Chas. F. Lester -	1,496 11	834 64	509 93
Do. - - -	James Donaghe - - -	156 58	- -	221 79
New York - - -	Cornelius P. Van Ness - - -	11,559 30	5,120 05	2,029 56
Do. - - -	H. T. Dering, James H. Dayton, and Abel Huntington - - -	668 37	- -	38 88
Do. - - -	Lyman B. Langworthy - - -	269 47	- -	- -
Do. - - -	John O. Dickey and Otis N. Cole -	1,651 48	- -	- -
Do. - - -	Jed. H. Lathrop and Henry W. Rogers -	1,278 85	- -	- -
Do. - - -	David C. Judson - - -	67 85	- -	- -
Do. - - -	William F. Haile - - -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey - -	Samuel S. Downs - - -	72 11	- -	265 54
Do. - - -	M. D. Canfield and Robt. B. Risley -	- -	- -	246 29
Pennsylvania -	Charles W. Kelso - - -	72 68	- -	- -
Delaware - - -	Arnold Naudain - - -	4,494 36	12,903 45	1,065 79
Maryland - - -	N. F. Williams and W. H. Marriott -	5,107 59	1,197 90	1,405 28
Virginia - - -	Conway Whittle - - -	4,782 22	11,820 00	936 96
Do. - - -	John A. Parker - - -	- -	1,286 92	- -
Do. - - -	George Brent and Edward Green -	22 75	5,547 88	- -
North Carolina -	Murphy V. Jones - - -	625 00	- -	321 90
Do. - - -	G. W. Charles and W. D. Pritchard -	- -	4,978 00	- -
Do. - - -	Thomas H. Blount - - -	1,091 92	- -	758 95
Do. - - -	Sylv'r Brown and Thos. J. Pasteur -	37 03	11,658 35	- -
Do. - - -	James E. Gibble - - -	343 52	- -	171 02
Do. - - -	Joseph Ramsey - - -	- -	3,138 11	- -
South Carolina -	William J. Grayson - - -	919 35	- -	2,980 51
Do. - - -	Thomas L. Shaw - - -	- -	- -	561 28
Do. - - -	Benjamin R. Bythewood - - -	- -	1,075 25	- -
Georgia - - -	M. Myers, Edw'd Harden, and Wil- liam B. Bulloch - - -	75 58	7,403 32	703 72
Do. - - -	Archibald Clarke - - -	696 04	- -	1,500 51
Ohio - - -	Wm. Milford and Smith Inglehart -	312 42	- -	- -
Do. - - -	Elias H. Haines - - -	252 07	- -	635 64
Louisiana - - -	Thomas Barrett - - -	8,393 37	- -	7 50
Alabama - - -	Collier H. Minge - - -	2,313 72	- -	- -
Florida - - -	Augustus W. Walker - - -	124 50	- -	371 81
Do. - - -	James Dell - - -	263 15	- -	196 25
Do. - - -	Adam Gordon - - -	1,900 23	5,866 99	269 52
Do. - - -	Wm. H. Ware - - -	5 62	- -	- -
Do. - - -	Hiram Nourse - - -	370 77	- -	182 65
Do. - - -	Robert Mitchell - - -	101 40	- -	- -
Michigan - - -	Edw. Brooks and Chas. G. Hammond -	268 64	- -	65 75
Do. - - -	Samuel K. Haring - - -	904 07	5,382 45	- -
Do. - - -	Wm. D. Wilson and J. McReynolds -	67 30	- -	- -
Add for Mr. Mc- Reynolds.	Travelling expenses of inspector of lights.	1,000 00	- -	- -
		67,077 99	81,711 62	26,431 69